



**FESPA 2010
STAND-BY-STAND GUIDE**

CONTENTS

Page 2	Introduction from Frazer Chesterman, FESPA Exhibitions Director
Page 4	FESPA 2010 Visitor Highlights – a flavour of some of the new product highlights planned for the exhibition
Pages 6 – 166	A – Z Exhibitor Information

EINLEITUNG VOM FESPA GESCHÄFTSFÜHRER FRAZER CHESTERMAN

Die FESPA Digital Messe des letzten Jahres konzentrierte sich auf das Thema „Revolution“, das für den dynamischen Zustand des digitalen Sektors und den Geist der Großformatdruckergemeinde stand. Revolution führt zu Fortschritt, und der Schlüssel zum Fortschritt liegt in der Innovation, dem Thema für die diesjährige Vorzeigeveranstaltung FESPA 2010, die vom 22.-26. Juni in München stattfindet.



Während sich die globale Wirtschaft allmählich von der Rezession erholt, liegt der Schlüssel zu nachhaltigem Wachstum in unserer Fähigkeit zur Innovation. Die FESPA 2010 wird die Druckergemeinde inspirieren und neue Perspektiven bieten, die den Druckern helfen, Gelegenheiten zum Unternehmenswachstum in unserem Sektor zu nutzen.

Die Besucher werden feststellen, dass es bei Innovation nicht notwendigerweise um die Investition in neue Technologien geht. Innovation bedeutet auch, neue Nischen zu schaffen, ungewöhnliche Anwendungen auszuprobieren, neue Konzepte auf alte Prozesse und Herausforderungen anzuwenden oder neue Unternehmensmodelle oder Vermarktungsstrategien zu entwickeln. Die FESPA 2010 wird den Besuchern das Forum und die Inspiration bieten, dies aus erster Hand zu erleben.

Die FESPA 2010 ist die größte und umfassendste FESPA Messe, die es je gegeben hat, und DER Fokus für die globalen Digital-, Sieb- und Textildrucker. Hier können Drucker neue Informationen und Inspiration finden, sowie spannende Innovationen entdecken. Die Ausstellung wird fünf Hallen auf der Messe München füllen und ist in Zonen für Digital-, Sieb- und Textildruck unterteilt. Über 600 internationale Aussteller, darunter eine namhafte Zahl erstmaliger FESPA-Aussteller, werden viele hochmoderne Produkte und Technologien vorstellen und so sicherstellen, dass die Besucher der Messe zu den ersten gehören, die spannende Neuheiten erleben. Außerdem freuen wir uns über die andauernde Unterstützung unserer loyalen Sponsoren *HP, EFI, Klian* und *Xaar*, sowie darüber, Durst als allerersten Innovationssponsor der FESPA begrüßen zu dürfen. Die FESPA Fabric wird von den Sponsoren Falk & Ross, Gildan und Kornit, und die FESPA Digital Textile von d.gen unterstützt werden.

Als anerkannter globaler Marktführer auf unserem Sektor genießt die FESPA den weltweiten Ruf, stimulierende und vielseitige Veranstaltungen zu organisieren, die weit über eine normale Messeerfahrung hinausgehen. Die Besucher der FESPA 2010 werden Zugang zu einem Weltklasseprogramm aus Veranstaltungen haben, die darauf abgestimmt sind, ihnen die Bedeutung von Kreativität zu vermitteln und praktische Ratschläge zur Umsetzung von Innovation in ihren Unternehmen anzubieten.

Der umfassende Live-Veranstaltungsplan im Rahmen des *FESPA Innovate! Programms* wurde mit dem Ziel zusammengestellt, den Besuchern auf der Messe den optimalen Nutzen ihrer Zeit zu

bieten. Das fünftägige Programm umfasst kostenlose Vorträge, die von weltweit führenden Persönlichkeiten aus der Druckbranche und zugehörigen Branchen geleitet werden. Auf dem Stand der FESPA (Halle A1, Stand 269) wird eine fesselnde Veranstaltung angeboten werden: Die Große Innovationsdebatte als eine Gelegenheit für Besucher, dabei mitzureden, wie Innovation die Branche auf ihrem Weg in die Zukunft unterstützen kann. Die Digitale Debatte, eine der Veranstaltungen im *Innovate! Showcase Theatre* wird sich auf die Neuheiten in der digitalen Technologie konzentrieren und erörtern, wie Unternehmen diese einsetzen können, um ihren Umsatz zu steigern.

Außerdem gibt es eine Reihe weiterer Attraktionen im Rahmen der Messe wie die FESPA 2010 Awards, die den Besuchern Gelegenheit ermöglichen wird, erstklassige Arbeiten von Sieb-, Digital- und Textildruckern aus der ganzen Welt zu bewundern. Im FESPA Wrap Cup werden die Teilnehmer darum konkurrieren, die beste Fahrzeugdekoration zu kreieren. Als Ergänzung unserer allerersten FESPA Fabric Veranstaltung werden wir eine FESPA Fabric *Live!* Modeschau präsentieren, bei der die Models die letzten Neuigkeiten aus Textil- und Kleidungsdekoration auf dem Laufsteg vorführen.

Wir sind davon überzeugt, dass die kombinierten digitalen, Siebdruck- und Textilelemente der FESPA 2010 den Druckern die Inspiration bieten werden, die sie brauchen, um Innovation umzusetzen und neue Gelegenheiten für ein rentables Unternehmenswachstum zu erforschen.

Das FESPA Team und ich freuen uns darauf, Sie in München begrüßen zu dürfen!



Frazer Chesterman
Geschäftsführer der FESPA

FESPA 2010 – Ausstellerhöhepunkte

Die FESPA 2010 hat sich bereits fest als unsere bisher größte globale Imaging-Veranstaltung etabliert, und wir werden dieses Jahr erneut eine ganze Reihe von Erstausstellern erleben, die ihre Lösungen neben anerkannten Branchenführern präsentieren werden. Alle Besucher, die sich in diesem Sommer nach München aufmachen, können sich darauf freuen, zu den ersten in der Branche zu gehören, die einen Durchbruch bei Imaging-Hardware und Verbrauchsmateriallösungen erleben. Ein kleiner Vorgeschmack:

Die Weltpremiere des JETRIX UV Flachbett-Plottermodells von **InkTec Co. Ltd**, die Einführung der neuesten Ergänzung von **Océ** für seine Arizona Druckerfamilie auf dem deutschen Markt und der erfolgreiche GT-541 Kleidungsdrucker und GT-782 Drucker mit zwei unabhängigen Druckplatten von **Brother**, die beide Aufsehen unter den Industriedruckern erregen sollten. Epson dagegen wird neben seinen Stylus Pro Druckern demonstrieren, wie sein innovativer Micro Piezo™ Digitaltintenstrahldrucker qualitativ hochwertige Grafiken auf einer Vielzahl von Substraten erzeugt. Zusätzlich wird der K3 von Direct-to-Product-Tintenstrahldruckerhersteller DTG seine europäische Premiere auf der FESPA am **Impression Technology Europe**-Stand halten und **OYO** wird sein vollständiges Sortiment aus Thermolmpression® Imagesetters und Direct-to-Screen-Systemen präsentieren, darunter auch das neue DTS-Angebot für Einsteiger, *Goblin*, das ebenfalls in München zum ersten Mal dem deutschen Markt vorgestellt wird.

Der Schweizer Hersteller **Grünig-Interscreen AG** wird als ein weiterer Aussteller eine neue Anlage präsentieren, wenn er die neue modulare G-COAT 415 Beschichtungsmaschine offiziell ins Rampenlicht stellt. Die **Hebbecker GmbH** beansprucht dagegen, mit ihrem 40 x 40 Druckbereich das kleinste Sechsfarb-Druckkarussell der Welt auf den Markt zu bringen. Ebenso wie eine Großformatdruckmaschine für Sublimation und eine kleine, preisgünstige Druckmaschine für Platten stellt der französische Hersteller **Promattex International** eine bahnbrechende halbautomatische Transferdruckmaschine vor, die in ihrem Marktsegment einzigartig ist. Zu den anderen brandneuen Transferdruckmaschinenlösungen gehören **Microtecs** eigene Marke Max Armour, die funktionsreiche Transferdruckmaschine Modell 101 von **Insta Graphic Systems** sowie ein völlig neues Sortiment kleiner und großer Optionen des deutschen Herstellers **Lotus Transfers International**.

Zusätzlich zu den neuesten Hardwarelösungen, die ausgestellt werden, wird außerdem eine Auswahl moderner neuer Drucksubstrate angekündigt werden. Dazu gehören Magic® STICK 2™ und Magic POS PRO+ 400™ vom führenden Medienhersteller **InteliCoat Technologies®**, während sich der Materiallieferant **Grafityp Selfadhesive Produkts** aus Belgien auf seine neue GEF-Folie und das GrafiWrap-Fahrzeug-Wrapping-System konzentrieren wird. Der italienische Hersteller **SAATI** wird ein aktuelles und technisch erweitertes Angebot an Siebdruckstoffen vorstellen, von denen einer der neuesten Stoffe der sogenannte Saatilene HibondPlus ist, der dank einer proprietären einzigartigen „Gasvakuumplasma“-

Oberflächenbehandlung eine bessere und umfangreichere Leistung bietet. Ebenfalls zu den neuen Substraten, die für Aufsehen sorgen werden, gehört das *Nature*-Angebot aus selbstklebendem Vinyl zur Innen- und Außenanwendung von **Intercoat**. Der deutsche Hersteller **ASLAN, Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG** wird seine digital bedruckbare Bodenfolie ‚Outdoor Floor Graphic‘ mit Anti-Rutsch-Prägung vorstellen und **Clear Focus** wird die günstige Einweg-Vision-Folie TradeVue 1535 für kurzfristige Verwendung an POPs, als Poster in Einzelhandelsläden und für das Markenmarketing präsentieren. Die **MDV Papier- und Kunststoffveredelung GmbH** dagegen wird eine Vielzahl an weißen und farbigen Tyvek®-Produkten einschließlich der nach ihren Angaben ersten M1-zertifizierten UV-, Siebdruck- und Öko-Lösungsmittel-/Lösungsmittelmedien der Welt ausstellen.

Darüber hinaus wird **MACTac** seine neuen selbstklebenden Produkte für Innen- und Außendekoranwendungen präsentieren. Die **ORAFOL Europe GmbH** wird ihre neuen Hochleistungs-Grafik- und Reflexionsfolien vorstellen, während gleichzeitig Live-Demonstrationen von Car-Wrapping-Spezialisten abgehalten werden. Die **LG Hausys Europe GmbH** wird ihre neue biologisch abbaubare Folie der LB-Serie einführen und **CHT/Bezema Group** wird neue, umweltfreundliche Textildruckmedien präsentieren. **Hexacomb Netherlands B.V.** wird sein beliebtes Falconboard™ Sortiment aus leichten Werbetafeln durch die Produkte Falconboard Build und Falconboard Mount ergänzen, die die meisten Farben und Klebstoffe aufnehmen und bis zu 80 Grad Celsius wärmebeständig sind.

Die FESPA 2010 wird außerdem für eine Vielzahl von Unternehmen die Markteinführungsplattform für neue Farben und zugehörige Technologien sein. Diese bei weitem nicht vollständige Liste umfasst die Weltpremiere einer neuen Produktreihe aus UV-aushärtbaren Farben von sowohl **Marabu** als auch **Chromoink**, während **International Coatings** neben seinen beliebtesten Sonderfarben neue phtalatfreie und PVC-freie Produkte zu bieten hat.

Die Pröll KG wird ihre Neuentwicklung NORIPHAN® XWR, ein halogenfreies Farbensystem für IMD-Technologie, vorstellen und **Lancer** wird die Evolution Serie II einführen, die nach Angaben des Unternehmens die neueste und technologisch fortschrittlichste Textilsiebdruckfarbe auf dem Planeten sein soll. **Tripette & Renaud Image** wird außerdem seine beiden neuen Siebdruckfarben *Uvilabel* und *Uvicard* ausstellen, die für Siebdrucketikettierung und UV-Druck auf Kreditkarten entwickelt worden sind, während **KIIAN SpA** gemeinsam mit einer Reihe anderer Unternehmen die Einführung neuer Produkte für die Messe geplant hat.

Diese Produkte stellen offensichtlich nur einen Bruchteil des Angebots dar, das die Besucher auf der FESPA erwarten können. Wie immer besteht die *einzig*e Möglichkeit, die Veranstaltung in ihrer vollen Pracht zu erleben, darin, sich zum Besuch der Messe im Juni anzumelden! Bis bald auf der Messe!

* * *

Company: 3M Deutschland GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number:
Address: Carl-Schurz-Str.1, 41453 Neuss
Telephone: +49 (0) 213 1140
Fax: +49 (0) 213 1142649
Web: www.3m.com/de
E-mail: innovation.de@mmm.com
Press/PR Contact: B1/ 420 and B1/515

Company/Product Details:

3M Commercial Graphics Division will show it's technological leadership through , among others : live demonstrations of the many wrapping solutions that we offer to our graphic manufacturer partners, amazing innovative methods to decorate or communicate on glass windows or partitions, new colours for electrocut applications and brand new solutions for the decoration or refurbishment of interiors. Visit us on stands 420 and 515 in hall B1

* * *

Company: 3P Inkjet Textiles AG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 570
Address: Kleinholzener Weg 14
Telephone: +49 (0) 8036 90510
Fax: +49 (0) 8036 90532
Web: www.3P-inkjettextiles.com
E-mail: ag@3P-inkjettextiles.com
Press/PR Contact: Andreas Giglberger

Company/Product Details:

3P Inkjet Textiles AG will showcase new fabrics at FESPA 2010. Textiles have become more and more important for the advertising and fine art industries because of their eco-friendliness, durability, versatility, and ease of use. Our innovative products satisfy customers' needs for high quality, high productivity and user-friendliness.

The latest additions to 3P's range comprise the Value line Value Mesh FR (IQ-IJ 651) and Value Real Backlit FR (IQ-IJ687), which were specially developed to fulfil changing market demands. As well as being PVC free, 100% recyclable and free of harmful substances, these new additions are produced using environmentally-friendly to ensure consideration for the global environment.

* * *

Company: A Adkins & Sons Ltd
Country: UK

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 360
Address: 18 Lancaster Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire, LE10 OAW
Telephone: +44 (0)1455 891291
Fax: +44 (0)1455 633503
Web: www.aadkins.com
E-mail: mcm@aadkins.com
Press/PR Contact: Marie McMahon

Company/Product Details:

Adkins offers a wide range of competitively priced presses to support the important heat transfer system market. With over 40 years experience in supplying major distributors around the world, our machines provide the perfect platform for a successful transfer application business - from personalised clothing, promotional products, laundry and much, much more. Adkins machines can be used in conjunction with many substrates, from textiles to sublimation plaques, from ceramics to photograph albums. At FESPA 2010 we will be launching our new Studio Clam press and our exciting new-look Twin Table press.

Company: A.BUISINE
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 569
Address: 78 rue Félix Faure
Telephone: +33 1 41 19 29 70
Fax: +33 1 47 85 82 10
Web: www.abuisine.com
E-mail: buisinesa@wanadoo.fr
Press/PR Contact: Arnaud Buisine

Company/Product Details:

A.BUISINE has been a supplier to the screenprinting industry since 1945. For the last 20 years, our main business has been the development and supply of complete automatic screen washing and reclaiming equipment. Our unique modular solutions are based on established practical experience together with a close and trusted collaboration with leading chemistry suppliers.

Company: A.T. Inks
Country: India
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 320
Address: 16, Yashodham Centre, Film City Rd., Goregaon East, Mumbai
Telephone: +91-022-28432415
Fax: +91-022-28407554
Web: www.atinks.com
E-mail: preeti@atinks.com
Press/PR Contact: Preeti More

Company/Product Details:

A.T Inks is India's finest digital ink manufacturer and is privileged to be the only Asian ink company to have Xaar "Ink Partner" and Spectra "Approved" ink certification. We have two plants in India, an office in the USA and UAE, and a sales team in Europe to serve our customers' needs. Other than stock points in India, we currently maintain stock in the USA for our North and South American customers, in Dubai for our UAE customers, and soon in Antwerp for our European customers. Other than inks for the Xaar and Spectra platforms, we also manufacture inks for Epson, Seiko, & Konika Printheads.

* * *

Company: **Acosgraf - Fabrica de máquinas grafics**
Country: Portugal
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 342
Address: Rua do castalhao, Ap 45 , Zona insdutrial da Mina
Telephone: +351 22 762 168e+011
Fax: +351 22 762 338e+011
Web: www.acosgraf.com
E-mail: export@acosgraf.com
Press/PR Contact: Ricardo Costa

Company/Product Details:

Acosgraf has been a screenprinting machinery manufacturer for 25 years and is equipped to meet the most difficult requirements from both small and large printing companies. Currently, ACOSGRAF specialises in the construction of machines for the screenprinting and textile printing industries, and also supplies transfer, pad printing and ancillary equipment to the digital printing and graphic industries.

In the international marketplace, Acosgraf sells through its network of agencies and in recent years the Acosgraf name has become synonymous for quality, dependability and user-friendly equipment. Currently, 30% of Acosgraf's total production is supplied to its domestic market and 70% to external markets, in particular Spain, Holland, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Morocco, Tunisia, Angola, Mozambique, etc). In recent years Acosgraf, Lda, has been recognised as one most versatile and attentive European machinery providers. This is underscored by recent new product launches which meet the demands of our national and international customers, and further the internationalisation of the Acosgraf name.

* * *

Company: **Adelco**
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: A2 190
Address: Highview, High Street, Bordon, Hants.
Telephone: +44 (0) 1420 488388
Fax: +44 (0) 1420 476445
Web: www.adelco.co.uk
E-mail: mark@adelco.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Mark Smith

Company/Product Details:

Adelco will show new developments in conveyor textile dryers, including dual energy dryers and infra red dryers. On show for the first time will be Adelco's automatic drawer dryers for curing digital textile inks. Other new solutions on show include ink mixers, automatic quartz flash cure units, manual carousel printers, table flash cures and lots more.

* * *

Company: Afford Inks
Country: Spain
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 242
Address: Autovía Fuenlabrada a Pinto, km. 20,100
Telephone: (+34) 916 421 789
Fax: (+34) 916 421 834
Web: www.afford-inks.com
E-mail: sales@afford-inks.com
Press/PR Contact: Dr. Pedro Martínez

Company/Product Details:

Afford will be showing its extensive range of inkjet and screenprinting inks. As a 34-year-experienced manufacturer, Afford offers products for all technologies, including:
Inkjet inks: solvent inks, eco-solvent inks, UV curable inks, water-based inks, sublimation and pigmented inks. All supplied in bulk and in cartridges with reliable chip solutions. Printer parts: Extensive range of printer parts, including printheads, dampers, caps, boards.
Screenprinting and pad printing inks: UV curable inks, solvent-based inks, water-based textile inks, plastisols, emulsions, reclaiming chemicals. UV curable varnishes: Screenprinting (various effects available), offset, flexo, low odour and low migration varnishes.

With modern, state-of-the-art facilities, Afford is looking to increase its international sales by agreements with distributors seeking a reliable and efficient supplier that can provide field support.

* * *

Company: Agfa Graphics NV
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 250
Address: Septestraat 27, Mortsel, 2640
Telephone: + 32 3 4444116
Fax: + 32 3 4444464
Web: www.agfagraphics.com
E-mail: paul.adriaensen@agfa.com
Press/PR Contact: Paul Adriaensen

Company/Product Details:

FESPA 2010 will represent the first wide-format show in which Agfa Graphics exhibits following the acquisition of Gandinnovations. Agfa Graphics now has wide format inkjet solutions for the entry-level, mid-range and high-end businesses and offers inkjet printing solutions for the whole spectrum of digital printing applications. Whether it is signs, displays,

POP, POS, banners, billboards, plastic bags, posters, or labels; the Anapurna and :Jeti printers, or the :M-Press digital printing press, will print it all. A wide variety of substrates and a broad choice in flexibility and sizes is characteristic of Agfa Graphics' inkjet systems.

* * *

Company: **Ahlstrom**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 415
Address: Roemeresch strasse 33
Telephone: +49 541 604 338
Fax: +49 541 604 394
Web: www.ahlstrom.com
E-mail: jan.witt@ahlstrom.com
Press/PR Contact: Jan Witt

Company/Product Details:

Ahlstrom will showcase its extensive offerings of papers and nonwovens for the printing of outdoor posters, indoor posters and indoor banners.

As one of the leading suppliers of poster papers and with 50 years of experience in serving globally the billboard industry, Ahlstrom will demonstrate its full Chantaffiche™ range consisting of top-quality poster papers. All grades are specially developed to maintain the full impact of advertisers' messages, looking good for weeks in all weathers without curling, fading or distortion. Ahlstrom's Chantaffiche™ poster papers are suitable for all kind of bill-posting processes and printing methods, wether offset, screen or ink-jet.

With the increasing demand for digital printing, Ahlstrom will particularly highlight its paper grades lately developed for this specific printing method.

Ahlstrom will also feature specialty papers and nonwovens such as flame-retardant grades answering the latest safety standards for indoor advertising for use in public premises and compatible with all kind of large format ink-jet printing machines.

* * *

Company: **Alcan Composites - Alcan Kapa GmbH, Subsidiary Singen**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 349
Address: Alusingen-Platz 1
Telephone: +49 (0) 7731 80 3136
Fax: +49 (0) 7731 80 6648
Web: www.display.alcancomposites.com
E-mail: Florentine.erne@alcan.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms Florentine Ern 

Company/Product Details:

Alcan Composites Display Europe offers the broadest product range and services available in the market including DIBOND® aluminium composite panels, FOREX® rigid foam plastic sheets, KAPA®, GATORFOAM® and FOAM-X® lightweight foam boards. This range includes a huge choice of variants and options for direct-to-substrate digital printing, fabrication,

mounting and other applications in signs and display, graphic arts, POS/POP advertising and exhibitions. We are able to serve our customers as a single-source supplier of sheet material for virtually any application. Thanks to a worldwide production and distribution network, our products are now available on short lead times in over 80 countries. We attach the highest importance to sustainability in our production processes and the development of ecologically responsible products. The product range has again been widened by some highlights. Product developments within the FOREX® product family and additional decorative DIBOND® and KAPA® surfaces will be in the spotlight of the exhibition.

* * *

Company: American Apparel Deutschland GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 279
Address: Forum Str. 16
Telephone: +49 (0) 2131 1246719
Fax: +49 (0) 2131 133 0224
Web: www.americanapparel.net/wholesaleresources
E-mail: christiant@americanapparel.net
Press/PR Contact: christiant@americanapparel.net

Company/Product Details:

American Apparel is a vertically integrated manufacturer, distributor and retailer, based in downtown Los Angeles, California. We currently employ approximately 10,000 people globally (about 5,000 in LA), and operate more than 260 retail stores in 19 countries.

Within our business model, knitting, dyeing, cutting, sewing, photography, marketing, distribution, and design all happen in the company's facilities in Los Angeles. The company operates the largest garment factory in the United States, at a time when most apparel production has moved offshore. With our recently opened stores in China, we are now selling Made in USA clothing in the largest consumer market in the world.

American Apparel leverages art, design and technology to advance the business process, while continuing to pioneer industry standards of social and environmental responsibility in the workplace.

* * *

Company: American Biltrite
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 245
Address: Industriezone 23, "Klein Frankrijk", B-9600 Ronse
Telephone: +32 (0) 55 23 51 81
Fax: +32 (0) 55 23 51 61
Web: www.idealabi.com
E-mail: sammydebuck@idealabi.com
Press/PR Contact: Sammy De Buck

Company/Product Details:

American Biltrite is the proud producer of a specific number of specialty pressure sensitive self adhesive tapes. The TransferRite® range has been a notable product within the graphical industry for many years. The standard and premium paper application tapes are of very high quality. The excellent transparency makes the film range the perfect application tape for multi-colour signs. With the development of TransferRite® Ultra®, which delivers perfect adhesion to exposed liner paper and offers lay-flat features, a new generation of application tapes have been realised. Stacking, storing, transporting and transferring is made much easier with TransferRite® Ultra®.

As the industry has entered a new digital century, application tapes must also stay abreast of these new and exciting times. ProtecRite® Digital is the answer for all your digital applications. This low tack application tape gives more body to your inkjet prints and also protects your graphic from being scratched when stored, transported and applied.

* * *

Company: Amex SRL
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 338
Address: VIALE DELLO SPORT 12, 22070 APPIANO GENTILE - COMO-
Telephone: +39 031931923
Fax: +39 031933789
Web: www.amexsrl.it
E-mail: info@amexsrl.it
Press/PR Contact: Rita Manoukian

Company/Product Details:

Research, development, growth and dynamism together with ecological concern are the qualities that Amex offers its customers. Delivering on specific customer requirements and an established and extensive product range make Amex the leader in photo emulsions, textile and graphic inks. FESPA will provide an opportunity for us to introduce new products.

* * *

Company: Anadolu Kimya
Country: Turkey
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 529
Address: Bakırcılar ve Pirincciler San.Sitesi Leylak Sok.No:16 Beylikduzu-Istanbul, 34524
Telephone: 00-90-212-8757750
Fax: 00-90-212-8750822
Web: www.anadolukimya.com
E-mail: foreigntrade@anadolukimya.com
Press/PR Contact: Murat Mert DURSUN

Company/Product Details:

Anadolu Kimya has been manufacturing textile printing inks and auxiliaries since 1989 and serves both screenprint and rotary print requirements. Our product range covers water-based, plastisols, and phthalate free items and are all ecologically-friendly i.e. free of formaldehyde, heavy metal, A.Z.O etc. We have achieved the necessary test reports and

adhered to the appropriate regulations for this. The products ensure no blocking screen, no drying, and also offer good results in slim print applications. The result is a flexible and soft touch. We also provide different quality whites, transparents, transfoil, antifoil, glitter, gilding, cracking, discharges, flock, pearl, puffs, pigments, fluorescents, binders, cross-linkers, polypastes, high density works, printing pastes for white and dark ground, and all auxiliaries.

* * *

Company: **Anchor Magnets Ltd**
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 420
Address: Bankside Works, Darnall Road, Sheffield
Telephone: +44 114 244 1171
Fax: +44 114 242 6612
Web: www.anchor magnets.co.uk
E-mail: mike@anchormagnets.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Mike Burton

Company/Product Details:

Anchor Magnets Ltd will have their most experienced international sales people on duty at booth 420, hall B3.

Their team speak German, English, French, Italian & Polish.
Visit their booth to see their programme of products presented under a "James Bond" theme.
(1) Their new colour coated magnetic & steel tape which enhances portable display systems.
(2) Magnetic sheet with the highest magnetic strength in Europe, printable by screen, UV, solvent digital & latex inks.
(3) Digi-Film, a digitally printable iron film for retail advertising.
(4) Their "Magnetic Attention" range of retail magnetic accessories.
(5) Magnetic Jewellery at special "show" prices.
(6) Fridge magnets, printed screen, litho & digital.
(7) Sets of "office magnets" on sale on the booth.
(8) A guaranteed "recycle promise" on all our flexible magnetic material.
(9) "Mag-Edge" their patented banner- stand joining magnetic extrusion.
(10) "Magnetic Sign Grippers" for vehicle graphics.

* * *

Company: **Anhui Jiachen Intelligent Digital Control Science & Technology Co., Ltd.**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 370
Address: Jingyi Road, Jiachen Technology Park, Yaohai Industrial Zone, Hefei
Telephone: +86-551-4456 851
Fax: +86-551-4456 855
Web: www.jiachen.cn
E-mail: jiachen@jiachen.cn
Press/PR Contact: Charlie

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1996, Anhui Jiachen Intelligent Digital Control Science & Technology Co. Ltd, is a new high-tech company engaged in inventing, producing and selling of numerical control, optical, mechanical and electrical products. Our main products are our CNC Engraver, CO2 Laser Engraver, Cutting Plotter, Plasma cutter and Mould Engraver. The products have been exported to many countries and have been well received within the market.

* * *

Company: **Arjobex Synthetic Papers**
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B3 530
Address: 21 Boulevard Haussmann – Paris, 75009
Telephone: 0033(0)1 53 24 09 90
Fax: 0033(0)1 53 24 09 20
Web: www.polyart.com

Company/Product Details:

Arjobex is the manufacturer of Polyart synthetic papers. Polyart is a polyethylene (HDPE) film with matt premium coatings which combines the strength of plastic with the printability of paper. Polyart resists tearing, water and most chemicals and delivers perfect print results, superior colour contrast and clarity.

Polyart is versatile and applications are unlimited: Tags and labels for IML, wet glue and self-adhesive; Indoor and outdoor posters and displays; Personalised manuals, menus; Long lasting printouts for advertising banners and outdoor informational documents. With its unique coatings, Polyart range of synthetic papers can be printed using both traditional and digital technologies, including offset litho, flexo, Inkjet, HP Indigo and thermal transfer printing.

The product is available from 75 to 285 g/m² in sheets and reels. **New!** Polyart Digital certified HP Indigo in 124 & 224 g/m²

* * *

Company: **Arlon Inc.**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 549
Address: Badhuisweg 11, 2587 CA Den Haag
Telephone: +31 (0) 70-354-4311
Fax: +31 (0) 70 355-7721
Web: www.arlon.com
E-mail: hszychowski@arlon.com
Press/PR Contact: Holly Szychowski

Company/Product Details:

Arlon will be featuring its "new" DPF 6000XRP Vinyl Film at FESPA. It is a 2-mil gloss white cast film with bubble release, tinted, repositionable, permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive. The X-scape system allows speedy installation while maintaining high enough tack for long term bond. This premium quality cast face stock with a lay-flat liner is designed for large format graphics. The adhesive provides excellent opacity and easy installation, superior

conformability around rivets, curves, and contours. Rated for outdoor durability up to 7 years (unprinted). Printed durability is dependent on the ink system used. For more information on DPF 6000XRP or to see a live demonstration, visit our booth at FESPA!

* * *

Company: **Artfoam Co., Ltd**
Country: South Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 440a
Address: 187-4 Deungwon-Ri, Jori-Eup, Paju-Si, Gyunggi-Do
Telephone: +81 31 942 0625
Fax: +81 31 942 0624
Web: www.artfoam.kr
E-mail: hyungsup.kim@yahoo.co.kr
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Hyung Sup Kim

Company/Product Details:

Artfoam Co., Ltd is Korean manufacturer of PS foam boards. We aim to supply the highest quality foam board products at reasonable and competitive prices to enable artists, designers and craftsmen to bring their creativity, ideas and inspiration to life. We supply various types of foam boards to graphics, advertising and framing industries in Europe, Asia, the Middle East and Oceania, as well as to our domestic market. We are constantly researching and developing new products and innovative techniques to deliver increased added-value and benefits to our customers. In 2010, we launched four new products.

Artfoam foam boards are good for the following applications: Mounting of photographs, pictures, posters & ink-jet prints; making creative decorations, 3-D modellings & graphic arts; making POP signs, advertising displays & exhibition signage; substrates for direct screen printing and digital printing; backing boards for picture frames and presentation display boards.

* * *

Company: **ASLAN, Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2/200
Address: Oberauel 2, Overath, 51491
Telephone: 0049 (0)2204 708-80
Fax: 0049 (0)2204 708-50
Web: www.aslan-schwarz.com
E-mail: anja.giersiepen@aslan-schwarz.com
Press/PR Contact: Anja Giersiepen

Company/Product Details:

The ASLAN brand is a symbol of top quality and innovation "made in Germany". Specialising in self-adhesive films, the company has constantly developed top-class products that offer significant added benefits for customers.

Self-adhesive films from ASLAN are for all kinds of application, for digital print as well as for glass decoration, light boxes or stencil films.

The Outdoor Floor Graphic application, a composite of digital printable film and laminate, will be one of the product highlights presented by ASLAN at FESPA 2010. As well as protecting the print from abrasion and soiling, the laminating film has an embossed anti-slip texture, thanks to which there are even insurance warranties available against any possible damage caused by slipping on the film.

Other products are: A green product line of self-adhesive PP-films, films for special applications like black or whiteboards, self-adhesive digital printable films for all kinds of application and self-adhesive films for glass decoration.

* * *

Company: **Atlantic Zeiser GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 315
Address: Bogenstraße 6-8
Telephone: +49 7465 291-136
Fax: +49 7465 291-5136
Web: www.atlanticzeiser.com
E-mail: marcus.geigle@atlanticzeiser.com, monika.d@duomedia.com
Press/PR Contact: Marcus Geigle

Company/Product Details:

Atlantic Zeiser's highlights include a full-colour GAMMA-70 print engine and SMARTCURE UV curing module, integrated in-line on Weblines for narrow web-label printing; and a linear table for consumer goods, promotional items and small-batch production. This cost-effective, high-speed and reliable system delivers high-resolution and greyscale printing (1060 dpi). Users can also print onto porous and non-porous materials, as well as flat or 3D materials for maximum flexibility.

Atlantic Zeiser is a market leader in industrial, high-security coding and personalisation technologies. The company's solutions are used by governments and companies in the printing, plastic card, telecoms, pharmaceutical, banking, packaging, labelling and cosmetics sectors. Atlantic Zeiser specialises in the industrial application of sensitive variable data onto various media, while ensuring full data and process integrity.

Our customers can choose from a variety of modular building blocks and scalable software platforms, including inkjet printing, laser marking, chip programming, magnetic encoding, product transport, product tracking, and data verification.

* * *

Company: **ATP adhesive systems AG**
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 520
Address: Sihleggstr. 23, 8832 Wollerau
Telephone: +41 43 888 15 15
Fax: +41 43 888 15 10

Web: www.atp-ag.com
E-mail: marketing@atp-ag.com
Press/PR Contact: Marko Zivaljic

Company/Product Details:

ATP will showcase ATP Premium Graphic Products – Overlaminating and laminating films – as well as solvent-free, neutral pH value printable vinyls (monomeric and polymeric), that set new standards in colourfastness, UV and age-resistance, and application quality.

ATP personnel will show their latest developments and offer individual advice on adhesive solutions. Globally, ATP adhesive systems create permanent bonding. Committed employees advise, develop, produce and sell ATP's products across all industry sectors, namely: construction, aviation, automotive, printing, graphic, sign, label, electronic, chemical and plastics.

In close co-operation with its customers, ATP develops high quality and cost-effective solutions for customers' specific bonding problems. Thanks to extensive stockholding and converting on state of the art slitting and rewinding machines, products are always available for call-off and can be shipped at short notice.

Company: **Avant Display**
Country: Sweden
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 381
Address: Box 57, 647 22 Mariefred
Telephone: +46(0)159-10650
Fax: +46 159 129 84
Web: www.avantdisplay.com
E-mail: per@avantdisplay.se
Press/PR Contact: Per Hultberg

Company/Product Details:

Established in 1945, we manufacture POS items like Jet Snabb, Jet Wire, hooks, poster strips, CD-Spiders, Clear Grips, suction cups, label holder strips, frames, street displays TRIGONad and even giveaways like the Euro Coin Box etc. Within Europe, our average delivery time is three days. Read more about savings and conditions at our online shop. If you order via your customer login, you will have your price directly in the shop.

Company: **Avery Dennison Graphics and Reflective Products Division**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B1 290/390
Address: Rijndijk 86, Hazerswoude, 2394 AJ
Telephone: +31 713421500
Fax: +31 713421533
Web: www.europe.averygraphics.com
E-mail: ahirst-smith@btconnect.com
Press/PR Contact: Ann Hirst-Smith

Company/Product Details:

Avery Dennison Graphics and Reflective Products has a global commitment to innovation, quality, service and support. The theme of the stand at FESPA is a confirmation of that commitment: Solutions to Grow Your Business.

With its Avery Graphics-brand self-adhesive films portfolio, Avery Dennison offers solutions that focus on precise and demanding end-user market segments, such as fleet graphics and corporate identity graphics. The aim is to guarantee user satisfaction through meeting the needs of designers, signmakers, converters, and application teams for outstanding performance at all levels.

The Avery Dennison stand will also host live demonstrations, and visitors can additionally interact with the company's web-based services. These include a state-of-the-art website (complete with an online colour selector and a directory of the extensive network of Avery Graphics European distributors), and an extensive dedicated portal for ICC profiles.

* * *

Company: **Barbieri electronic**
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 471
Address: I. Seidner 35, Brixen/Bressanone
Telephone: +39 0472 834 024
Fax: +39 0472 833 845
Web: www.BARBIERIelectronic.com
E-mail: wp@BARBIERIElectronic.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Wolfgang Passler

Company/Product Details:

Barbieri electronic - When Colour Quality counts: We are manufacturer of spectrophotometers and software for colour management in digital imaging. Barbieri electronic offers special colour measuring solutions designed for the large format, flatbed and industrial printing market which are unique worldwide. Measuring devices from Barbieri electronic are the only ones available worldwide that can also measure transparent media. Using Barbieri's special measuring devices, every printer / media combination can be linearised and ICC profiles created. This ensures obtaining the right colours on every kind of media.

Thanks to the Spectro LFP, Barbieri electronic has become a leader in colour management for UV and flatbed printing. This special measuring device can measure every kind of media printed on flatbed and roll-to-roll printers (including: glass, ceramics, backlit paper, film, paper, banner, metal plates and fabrics). The Spectro Swing is Barbieri's solution for all solvent printers.

* * *

Company: **Beaver Papier BV**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 575
Address: Symon Speirsweg 13, Zaandam, 1506NZ

Telephone: +1-770-935-5080
Fax: +1-770-935-5090
Web: www.beaverpaper.com
E-mail: rob_repasi@beaverpaper.com / scott_walton@beaverpaper.com
Press/PR Contact: Rob Repasi & Scott Walton

Company/Product Details:

Beaver Papier BV is a subsidiary of Beaver Paper & Graphic Media Inc. of the USA. We manufacture a complete line of digital dye-sublimation papers from all sheet sizes for Epson and Ricoh to all rolls sizes 42cm to 3.2m. Our sublimation papers are designed to work with water-, solvent- and oil-based sublimation inks. TexPrint brand papers are available through select distribution. Certain markets are available for additional distribution, Please inquire within. Free samples are available to try. Visit us for more information about terms and conditions.

* * *

Company: **Beijing Fulei Industrial & Commercial Co. Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 149
Address: No.1 Anxiangli, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100101 , China
Telephone: +86-10-6488 6418
Fax: +86-10-6487 3775
Web: www.bjfulei.com.cn
E-mail: sales@bjfulei.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Jackie

Company/Product Details:

Fulei Laminator is a pioneering and leading laminator manufacturer. The company earned ISO 9001 certification in 2004, CE certification in 2005 as well as various quality certifications from the Chinese authorities. We produce quality, cost-efficient equipment. Most of our equipment is sold to the USA, Europe, and other Asian countries, rather than being sold in China.

* * *

Company: **Berger GMBH & CoKG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 110
Address: Kuhleshütte 84, Krefeld
Telephone: +49 2151 65231-0
Fax: +49 2151 65231-25
Web: www.bergertextil.com
E-mail: m.nitsche@bergertextil.com
Press/PR Contact: Marc Nitsche

Company/Product Details:

Berger will show textiles up to 505cm for all digital printing technologies. The widest range of textiles comprises fabrics for dye sublimation direct with water- oil- solvent-based sublimation

inks, dye sub transfer, UV and solvent. Berger will show solutions for applications such as lightboxes, frameless frames, banner displays, flags, interior design, home decor and much more. Also on show will be a complete range of accessories for textile finishing, such as Flatkeder, loop & hook tapes and flag belts.

* * *

Company: **Better Presentation Service GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 462

Address: Allersberger Strasse 185/A7

Telephone: +49 911 4808080

Fax: +49 911 4808089

Web: www.megajet.de

E-mail: mabi@bpsonline.de

Press/PR Contact: Martin Bischofsberger

* * *

Company: **Biedermann GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 310

Address: Heubergstr.19, Kornwestheim

Telephone: +49 (0) 7154 83990

Fax: +49 (0) 7154 839983

Web: www.biedermannmbh.com

E-mail: natalie@biedermannmbh.com

Press/PR Contact: Natalie Biedermann

Company/Product Details:

Biedermann GmbH offers a whole range of products for mounting and laminating. The Germany-located company is very well-known for its laminators, which are characterised by an unbeatable price-performance ratio. This year Biedermann will show their newly developed system Print & Glass. This system opens up several possibilities for the design of prints in conjunction with glass (in-store promotions and signage, doors, mirrors, tables etc).

* * *

Company: **BJ-Tech Co., Ltd**

Country: South Korea

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 444

Address: 602, Green Hill B/D, 661-5, Kongreung-Dong, Nowon-Ku, Seoul, South Korea

Telephone: +82 2 971 4022

Fax: +82 2 971 4023

Web: www.bj-tech.co.kr

E-mail: sales@bj-tech.co.kr

Press/PR Contact: Kristin

Company/Product Details:

BJ-Tech has been a leading Korean manufacturer of hot stamping foils for the graphic, plastic, leather, T-Shirts and Textile industries since 1988. BJ-Tech's hot stamping foils are used to decorate and enhance your product's visual impact and appeal with more than 100 various colours & patterns. BJ-Tech's decorative hot stamping foils are manufactured using stringent statistical quality control procedures and ensure a consistent high quality products range as follows: - Premium washable foil with soft release: TW ' - Premium washable foil with soft release under any working condition: TWS ' - Sunlight fastness foil: GN

* * *

Company: **Bochonow GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 335
Address: Forststr.28 Untergruppenbach, 74199
Telephone: +49 7130 4046950
Fax: +49 7130 4046950
Web: www.bochonow.de
E-mail: info@bochonow.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Bochonow

Company/Product Details:

Bochonow Maschinenbau is one of Germany's first and foremost manufacturers of screenprinting equipment. Bochonow will showcase the newly designed 'Genius' automatic screen developing system and our range of Pre- and Postpress equipment.

* * *

Company: **Borchert + Moller GmbH & Co.KG Druck- und Flocktechnik**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 520
Address: Kreuzäckerstrasse 11 - 13
Telephone: +49 (0) 7474 9565-0
Fax: +49 (0) 7474 9565-35
Web: www.borchert-moller.de
E-mail: karin.stifel@borchert-moller.de
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Karin Stifel

Company/Product Details:

As was the case in previous years, Borchert + Moller will showcase a number of highlights at FESPA 2010. Since January 2009, Borchert + Moller has been an official Mimaki reseller which has seen it extend its product range with large format printers. The main focus is on the Mimaki CJV-30 and TPC 1000 printers for hybrid transfers and sublimation technology. This package is very easy to use with EasySIGN signmaking software. Numerous printable flock and flex foils for eco-solvent ink will be on show, all of which are compatible with these devices. At the same time, the flock and flex range has been enlarged - especially Bomo-Flex-Opak (for high-covering prints) and Flex NL (for print on nylon fabrics).

It is now also possible to print high quality colour images (photoprint) onto light cotton fabrics with the EPSON 1400 and Sawgrass Chromablast Colour System. Ongoing developments are also taking place for customers in the conventional textile printing sector. Henceforth, Wilflex-plastisols can also be ordered in small quantities starting from 1 kg as a pantone-mix. For special uses in the direct-flock-sector, a new antibacterial flock is available. For more news, please visit our booth.

* * *

Company: **Bordeaux Digital PrintInk Ltd.**

Country: Israel

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 300

Address: Hayarkon Street 5, Yavnet,

Telephone: +972-8-9321800 #700

Fax: +972-8-9321818

Web: www.c-m-y-k.com

E-mail: yifat.r@c-m-y-k.com

Press/PR Contact: Yifat Rubin (Ms.)

Company/Product Details:

Bordeaux Digital Print Ink develops, manufactures and distributes quality inks for wide and super wide digital printers. Its products are used by printing houses in more than 60 countries. Bordeaux's sales and marketing team and R&D department work closely with OEM partners to secure market share and expand product lines. Established in 2000, Bordeaux Digital Printing Ltd has focussed its efforts on developing and manufacturing inkjet inks for industrial applications with products designed for the wide and grand format digital graphics industry.

Bordeaux supports printers capable of roll-to-roll, rigid media and print/cut inkjet printing applications. Its inks are used in the production of posters, billboards, point of sale, truck and fleet graphics, and other applications. A worldwide distribution network, including dealers, distributors and OEM's committed to quality and innovation, contribute to its market leading position. This allows it to meet market needs worldwide with its alternative, innovative and competitive inks.

* * *

Company: **Brother Internationale Industriemaschinen GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 300

Address: Düsseldorf Strasse 7-9, 46446 Emmerich am Rhein

Telephone: +49 2822 6090

Fax: +49 2822 60950

Web: www.brother-ism.com

E-mail: h.rupperath@brother-ism.com

Press/PR Contact: H.Rupperath

Company/Product Details:

Japanese company, Brother, has a profile comprising a diverse range of electronic, industrial and domestic appliances. It is also one of the world's leaders in the production of industrial sewing and printing machines. In EAME, Brother's headquarters for industrial products like sewing and embroidery machines, as well as the garment printer, is located in Emmerich, Germany. Brother will show the successful GT-541 garment printer as well as the new dual platen GT-782. The efficiency of each model will be demonstrated and both are sure to be of interest to industrial printers

Company: Caldera
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 379
Address: 1 rue des Frères Lumière
Telephone: +33 388 210 000
Fax: +33 388 756 242
Web: www.caldera.eu
E-mail: sh@caldera.eu
Press/PR Contact: Sebastien Hanssens

Company/Product Details:

Caldera Graphics is an award winning RIP software company with 18 years experience in imaging technologies, specialising in driving solutions for large format peripherals. Caldera's suite of production oriented print and Print-to-Cut workflow solutions offers colour management, imaging and driving solutions for large and grand format peripherals.

Company: Candex Marketing (China) Co., Limited
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 473
Address: 3F-B, No.56 Lane 2000 Gudai Road, Shanghai, 201101
Telephone: +86-21-34531071
Fax: +86-21-34531240
Web: www.candex-displays.com
E-mail: vincentpan@candex-displays.com
Press/PR Contact: Vincent Pan

Company/Product Details:

Candex Marketing (China) Co., Ltd is a professional supplier of unique portable display systems. We provide one-stop-shopping services, including product development, technical training, communication, logistics services and quality products. Our range spans pop-up stands, scrolling roll-up banners, roll-up banners, interchangeable cartridge roll-up cassette, portable light boxes, X-banners, L-banners, flying banners, giantpole, Literature stand, Folding panel kits, light banners, hard case deluxe trolleys etc. We also provide customised products. All of our products offer the perfect complement to your trade show exhibit.

Company: Canon Deutschland GmbH

Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 285
Address: Europark Fichtenhain A10, 47807 Krefeld
Telephone: 0049 2151 345 0
Fax: 0049 2151 345 102
Web: www.canon.de
E-mail: pressestelle@canon.de
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Britta Giesen

Company/Product Details:

Canon Deutschland GmbH is a successfully established provider of digital imaging solutions for businesses and consumers. Its consumer imaging portfolio comprises photo and video products, binoculars, printers, copiers, fax machines and data projectors. The business imaging range includes digital multifunctional products for printing and copying in colour and b/w, document management systems, large-format printers and IT solutions. The Canon subsidiary has been operating in Germany for over 30 years with headquarters located in Krefeld for 14 years. Canon Deutschland GmbH currently employs around 1,200 staff. For the first time Canon will showcase imagePROGRAF systems at FESPA 2010 in Munich.

* * *

Company: Cgate Solutions GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 119
Address: Weihergrundstraße 17b, 61389 Schmitten
Telephone: +49 6084 951131
Fax: +49 6084 951132
Web: www.cgategroup.com
E-mail: Axel.Graefnitz@cgategroup.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Axel Gräfnitz

Company/Product Details:

Cgate, a leading supplier to the sign and display industries, offers a range of flexible media products that include laminated and coated banners, textiles, one-way vision film, special media and reflectives. Cgate also offers a wide selection of rigid materials such as ACP (Aluminium Composite Panels) for signage and architectural applications including new fluted ACP, Free Form PVC and foam boards. The display products include snap frames, display stands, roll ups and a variety of light boxes with a new "green" line of bamboo displays. Cgate's distribution network covers five continents with the European HQ near Frankfurt in Germany, and a warehouse containing over 250 different items ready to be shipped through our logistics network. Come and learn more about our new products and applications.

* * *

Company: Cham Paper Group
Country: Switzerland

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 275
Address: Fabrikstrasse, CH-6330 Cham
Telephone: +41 (0)41 7853333
Fax: +41 41 785 33 45
Web: www.champaper-digital.com
E-mail: maria.carnevale@cham-group.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Maria Carnevale

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1657, Cham Paper Group is a leading manufacturer of coated speciality papers. Across its three locations in Switzerland and Italy, the company develops and manufactures speciality papers for use in the consumer goods, industrial release and digital imaging sectors.

At FESPA, the company will demonstrate its competence in large format printing, presenting latest innovations from its inkjet paper grades under the labels EXTERIO® (Outdoor Papers suitable for solvent, UV and latex inks) and TRANSJET® (Transfer papers for digital dye sublimation). In addition to their Inkjet range, Cham Paper Group will also exhibit transfer papers for traditional screenprinting.

* * *

Company: Changzhou Hawk Display Appliance Manufacture Co., Ltd.

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 362
Address: No.3 Building, Hongzhuang Road, Xinzhuang Industry Area, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, China.
Telephone: +86-519-83903833
Fax: +86-519-83903866
Web: www.hawkdisplay.com
E-mail: sales@yingcai.com
Press/PR Contact: Tina Lee

Company/Product Details:

Changzhou Hawk Display is a professional manufacturer, whose production facility occupies an area of over 12,000m². We offer a huge range of portable display stands, including banner stands, pop up stands, L-banner, literature stands and others. Most of our products are exported worldwide. We also provide graphic making and heat transfer printing service. This year, we will proudly introduce a curved & straight function available in one display stand. Patents are pending for this series in the USA and Europe and we warmly welcome the opportunity to work with agencies to achieve mutual benefits. Hawk E-Show is one of the Hawk brands. We can provide solutions for trade exhibitions and advertising for exclusive global agencies.

* * *

Company: Changzhou Hua R Sheng Reflective Material Co. Ltd

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 468c
Address: no.8 Yueyang Road, Zouqu Industrial District, Changzhou, Jiangsu

Telephone: +86-519-83638908
Fax: +86-519-83646513
Web: www.huarsheng.com
E-mail: sales5@huarsheng.com
Press/PR Contact: Teresa Wang

Company/Product Details:

Our company is a professional enterprise engaging in the research, development and production of serial reflective materials. Our "Tongming" brand products include reflective sheets and various kinds of reflective materials for civil use. As a pioneer in this particular line in China, we have accumulated a great deal of experience.

Company: Chemque, Inc.
Country: Canada
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 329
Address: 266 Humberline Drive
Telephone: +1-416-679-5676
Fax: +1-416-679-511
Web: www.chemque.com
E-mail: amy.egerter@chemque.com
Press/PR Contact: Amy Egerter

Company/Product Details:

Increased efficiency is at your fingertips with E-Dome™. Chemque's innovative UV curing systems speed up your doming processes using the E-Dome™ mercury-free resins. These resins come in a one-component, instant cure or a two-component instant tack-free formulation. Get instant protection against dust, bubbles, and spills with these UV cured resins. Production costs are lowered as E-Dome™ resins reduce (or even eliminate) material waste and solvent flushing. Chemque's advanced dispensing and curing equipment is guaranteed to provide you with trouble-free operation and consistent, quality domed products. The E-Dome™ high performance doming systems have a compact, modular footprint that will fit into any operation. Come see Chemque's newest innovations and get the full E-Dome™ experience with live demos.

Company: CHIM 92
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1 148
Address: 4 Rue Salvador Allende - ZAC Les Balmes – Meyzieu, 69330
Telephone: +33 (0) 4 72 02 74 60
Fax: +33 (0) 4 78 31 87 10
Web: www.chim92.com/
E-mail: amelie.moscatelli@chim92.com
Press/PR Contact: Amélie Moscatelli

Company/Product Details:

CHIM 92 has developed a unique solution to the screen cleaning process. This combines chemistry and screen cleaning machinery, operating with non oil-based and VOC free chemicals that remove ink and stencil while anti-staining and degreasing in one pass, with optional in-line drying.

Following the success of the 'Cyclematic' range of machines and with a number of installations worldwide, the company will showcase its new generation automatic screen cleaning unit, the "Cyclematic Eco+" range.

Cyclematic Eco+ fulfils the exacting demands of printing companies by improving the quality of waste water with extremely low COD readings. This reduces chemicals consumption and offers a complete system with no waste water and chemicals discharges.

As with the previous version, the performance of the equipment is still guaranteed by the supplier and includes extended service and warranty packages which further add to the benefits of CHIM 92's system.

* * *

Company:	Chimigraf
Country:	Spain
Hall/Stand Number:	A1 / 425
Address:	P.I. Can Jardí, Carcassí 6-8, Rubí (Barcelona)
Telephone:	+34 9 35 862 040
Fax:	+34 9 3 588 5677
Web:	www.chimigraf.com
E-mail:	danielm@chimigraf.com
Press/PR Contact:	Daniel Miravete

Company/Product Details:

An ink developer since 1970, Chimigraf offers a broad product line of inkjet inks that include UV, LED, solvent, mild-solvent and true eco-solvent variants for wide and super-wide format digital printers. We supply innovative options for industrial applications such as corrugated, ceramic, decorative wood and glass.

At FESPA, Chimigraf will introduce its new UV ink series for billboard printing. Specially developed to print on single pass mode, it features high optical density to achieve vibrant printing results at the printer's highest speed. Chimigraf inks set the industry standard for their quality, consistency, high optical density and wider colour gamut. Suitable for outdoor and indoor applications, they are low odour and offer intense colours to empower your images. Chimigraf Technical Services with authorised distributors all over Europe optimise printing parameters and colour profiling.

* * *

Company:	CHT R. BEITLICH GMBH
Country:	Germany
Hall/Stand Number:	A1 / 360
Address:	Bismarckstraße 102, D-72072 Tübingen
Telephone:	+49 (0) 07071/1540

Fax: +49 (0) 07071/154290
Web: www.cht.com
E-mail: marketing@cht.com
Press/PR Contact: Dr. Annegret Vester

Company/Product Details:

CHT/Bezema Group is a leading global partner of the textile industry, offering qualified assistance, innovative products and outstanding customer service. CHT/Bezema Group is an expert of the entire textile chain of auxiliaries, ranging from auxiliaries for fibre production to pre-treatment with bleaching, dyeing and textile printing, as well as for surface finishing agents and coating.

CHT/Bezema Group will present new offerings in textile printing, all of which are eco-friendly. These range from the brand new PRINTPERFEKT FF series - NO DRY - revolutionary, water-based ready-made textile printing ink to the renowned AQUAFLEX, water-based PUR transfer printing ink. The portfolio is completed by a wide variety of textile printing and flocking specialties. Special focus will be on our brand new, high performance, 'TUBISTIC' flocked, pressure sensitive film which delivers outstanding adhesion power.

Company: CLEAR FOCUS Europe

Country: France

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 280

Address: 50 rue Bichat, Paris

Telephone: +33 (0) 142 490979

Fax: +33 (0) 142 491020

Web: www.clearfocus-europe.com

E-mail: judyb@clearfocus.com

Press/PR Contact: Judy Bellah, CLEAR FOCUS

Company/Product Details:

A pioneer and leader in One Way Vision™ window graphics solutions, Clear Focus will showcase its complete line of self-adhesive and non-adhesive perforated window-marking films. The products transform glass surfaces into colourful, eye-catching, see-through displays. TradeVue 1535, the company's new value-priced product for short-term POP, retail window posters and brand marketing, will debut at FESPA.

Also featured will be PromoVue 1540 and BudgetVue 1533, two REACH-compliant window films manufactured in Europe. For building wraps, transit advertising and other high-profile applications, the company offers three premium-quality perforated window graphics films: ClassicVue 1550, SuperVue 2050 and ImageVue 1540. To complement its window graphics films, Clear Focus offers two optically clear, pressure-sensitive overlaminates. All Clear Focus products are fire retardant and have ABG certification. Clear Focus offers the widest range of one-way vision films, which are available from distributors throughout Europe. Come and talk to the industry leader to learn more.

Company: Coldenhove Papier

Country: The Netherlands

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 370

Address: D.W. Van Vreeswijklaan 9
Telephone: +31 3 136 70639
Fax: +31 3 136 70680
Web: www.coldenhove.com
E-mail: katty.sun@coldenhove.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms.Marleen Ooms & Ms. Katty Sun

Company/Product Details:

Coldenhove Papier is a state of the art of paper mill, renowned for its innovative paper solutions. With its Jetcol brand, Coldenhove Papier is market leader in manufacturing digital dye-sublimation transfer papers. As well as the Jetcol HTR and Highspeed sublimation transfer paper, Coldenhove Papier now offers solution for oil- and solvent sublimation transfer papers: Jetcol OS, and Jetcol Thermal Adhesive to reduce waste to an absolute minimum.

* * *

Company: **ColGraphix BV**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 533
Address: Enterseweg 15
Telephone: +31 547 286 940
Fax: +31 547 286 941
Web: www.colgraphix.com
E-mail: niels@colgraphix.com
Press/PR Contact: Niels Braakman

Company/Product Details:

Colgraphix is the total solution supplier for digital textile printing. We are a global operating manufacturer for the digital dye sublimation industry with exclusive representation for leading industry brands like:

- Digital printers from Mimaki (New printers: TX400-1800 D, JV5-320 DS)
- Digital printing inks from J-Teck3
- Digital dye sublimation paper from oldenhove Papier
- Transfer calenders from Klieverik
- Protection Paper for calender, called C-Pro

NEW: We are establishing a co-operation with a German/American textile manufacturer. Our experienced technicians could support you all over the world. We offer our customers a complete range of quality products for sublimation.

* * *

Company: **ColorGATE Digital Output Solutions GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 350
Address: Grosse Düwelstrasse 1, 30171 Hannover
Telephone: +49 511 (0) 942 93 0

Fax: +49 (0) 511 942 93 40
Web: <http://www.colorgate.com>
E-mail: catherine.kirschner@colorgate.com
Press/PR Contact: Catherine Kirschner

Company/Product Details:

ColorGATE will present *Productionserver 6*, the flexible software RIP for digital large-format printing that represents the ideal solution for any production environment. Now you can control all your application systems with just one software RIP - from the proof printer to the cutting plotter with just one standard interface – and produce high-end quality more easily, more reliably and more profitably than ever before.

Productionserver 6 with Ink Saver, the exclusive GCR technology from ColorGATE for CMYK and light-colour-half-tone printing systems, can help to reduce ink costs by up to 30%. Simply more productive, the universal production RIP comes with the revolutionary Parallel Process Manager, which delivers a productivity increase of a factor of 4!

The new Productionserver 6 makes it possible to increase the data-transfer rate of DFE-controlled printer systems by a factor of 5, thanks to optimised writing speed via TCP/IP.

* * *

Company: Concordia Textiles
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 157
Address: Flanders Fieldweg 37
Telephone: +32 (0)56 627 312
Fax: +32 (0)56 601 029
Web: www.concordiatextiles.com
E-mail: dirkdelocht@concordiatextiles.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Dirk De Locht

Company/Product Details:

Concordia Textiles - aesthetical fabrics for digital printing - will introduce a new range of textiles for digital printing. Over the past 18 months, we have developed in close collaboration with Belgium's Ghent University of textiles as well as global chemical partners for textile finishes, a unique concept to treat textiles for superior print quality.

We will showcase our three textile ranges for three specific digital printing technologies. SubliTEXCO is our range of textiles for transfer sublimation printing. We add aesthetical and functional finishes to the fabrics using environmentally-friendly processes. DisTEXCO is a range of textiles which enables users to print directly with water-based inks (pigment or dye). All fabrics in this range comply with stringent FR norms. SolTEXCO is a PVC-free range of fabrics for in -and outdoor uses and is printable with (eco)-solvent inks, UV curable inks and latex inks. A world premier in this range is our polyolefine fabric that is weldable like a PVC banner and can be used outdoor for long term publicity. All of our products are REACH compliant, Oekotex certified and available in different widths up to 310 cm.

* * *

Company: Cosign nv
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 459

Address: Industriepark 32b
Telephone: +32 (0)13 35 10 30
Fax: +32 (0)13 35 10 31
Web: www.cosign.be
E-mail: bert@cosign.be
Press/PR Contact: Bert Fransens

Company/Product Details:

Cosign has been a world leading designer and manufacturer of sign systems since 1993 and offers flexible sign solutions in more than 75 countries worldwide. By maintaining the highest standards in product quality and customer service, Cosign is able to ensure optimal customer satisfaction.

Besides its world known modular sign system Module Plus Indoor and Module Plus Outdoor, Cosign offers a unique combination of three different flexible sign systems: Strato, Curvo Plus and Rainbow Plus.

Cosign also continues to expand its range of LED products which are setting a new standard for functionality and design in the signage industry. Following the LED Thinlite, an ultra thin next generation illuminated display; and the architectural inspired SOLED, Cosign introduces PROLED, a robust edgelit sign system with LEDs for large-sized applications in airports, metro, bus/railway stations and parking lots. PROLED can be used in and outdoors.

* * *

Company: Coveme Spa
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 246
Address: Via Emilia 288; San Lazzaro di Savena (BO), 40068
Telephone: +39 051 6226111
Fax: +39 051 6226250
Web: www.coveme.com/
E-mail: ymorguet@coveme.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Yvonne Morguet

Company/Product Details:

Coveme, a leader in engineering polyester film, introduced its KTR Kemafoil Transfer Release line of PET substrates almost a decade ago. The product revolutionised the transfer market, and today Kemafoil KTR by Coveme is used by high end printing companies all over the world. Given the variety factors such as inks, printing machines and processes employed by our clients in order to achieve top quality results, Coveme offers customised solutions in sheets and rolls, in addition to standard versions.

Coveme is now ready to launch a new product, developed entirely by its own R&D department. This new release film can be printed one side PVC and the reverse side PU. Come and visit us to find out more.

* * *

Company: Crown Norge AS
Country: Norway

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 168
Address: H. N. Haugesvei 77, N-1661
Telephone: +47-69337583
Fax: +47-69336207
Web: www.crown-norge.no
E-mail: post@crow-norge.no
Press/PR Contact: Ulf Helliksen

Company/Product Details:

Cutting tools for the professional! After supplying the engraving and sign making industries with cutting tools for nearly 18 years, Norwegian company Crown Norge is exhibiting for the first time at FESPA. After many years of success at VISCOM exhibitions in Frankfurt and Düsseldorf, the company is now expanding its promotional activities in Germany, their largest and fastest growing market. Ulf Helliksen, the founder of Crown Norge says, "In today's difficult financial climate, decision makers should ask themselves whether their production efficiency can be improved. I know customers who have improved their efficiency by several hundred percent after changing to our tools. Maybe the best example is our "V" grooving ACM (30 m/min. in 4 mm thick material). Crown Norge staff will welcome visitors to their stand, where they can converse in German, English, French, Italian and of course Norwegian!

* * *

Company: CRUSE Spezialmaschinen GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 370
Address: Rheinbach, Segerstr. 9
Telephone: +49 2226 912575
Fax: +49 2226 7487
Web: www.crusescanner.com
E-mail: jb@crusescanner.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Jens Becker

Company/Product Details:

Since 1979, Cruse GmbH has developed and manufactured premium quality, large-sized equipment to meet our clients' high demands. Cruse is an excellent partner for archives, architects, libraries, the decor-, press- and packaging industries; as well as photographers, artists, museums, land registries and survey offices.

In 1979, Hermann Cruse designed and built the Cruse Camera for his own photo labs and the repro industry. The 'Cruse Quality' was so highly appreciated among experts that soon Mr. Cruse started to manufacture in series worldwide. One milestone was his cooperation with Kodak, which made the Cruse Camera highly respected and well known, especially in the USA. In Europe the CRUSE Camera was also sold under the name Metocolor RCS. In 1997 Cruse's knowledge of building high-end Cameras in combination with the new possibilities of digital CCD's, was the perfect platform to launch his first digital scanner.

* * *

Company: CST GmbH
Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 529
Address: Koenigsbergerstr. 117, 47809 Krefeld
Telephone: +49-2151-1592260
Fax: +49-2151-520329
Web: www.c-s-t.de
E-mail: pk@c-s-t.de
Press/PR Contact: Peer Kesper

Company/Product Details:

The patented imaging head from CST, based on DMD technology, allows scrolling imaging screens without wax or ink. The design is directly exposed on the coated screen using micro light beams. Depending on what is needed, we offer different resolutions up to 2000dpi. Our product range includes engraving machines with ink technology, engraving machines for embossing plates and cylinders, Co2 and Yag Laser engraving machines and digital printers for aluminium plates. Our agents are located all over the world and with more than 750 units in the market we are one of the leading companies in the textile and graphic market for engraving machines.

* * *

Company: DAE Young System Co. (DYSS)
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 525
Address: 246-82 GOJAN-DONG, NAMDONG-GU, INCHEON, KR 405-816
Telephone: +82-32-446-4316
Fax: +82-32-446-4319
Web: www.dyss.com
E-mail: jetprinter@dyss.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. John Sohn / Mr. James Kim

Company/Product Details:

DYSS was founded in 1989 with the mission to produce high quality screenprinting machines and other specialised related screenprinting equipment. Our company's passion is to develop new innovations in screenprinting technology and to provide our customers with high quality equipment that is well suited for their precise needs.

To accomplish our mission, we design and manufacture our equipment in a new state-of-the-art factory and we employ an impressive and loyal team comprising mechanical and electrical engineers, machinists, assemblers and sales & service administrative staff, whose commitment ensures our long-term success. Our vast line-up of automated screenprinting systems speaks for themselves and our consistent and steady growth over the years is a testimony to our quality and our customers' satisfaction. We welcome you to visit us any time and we appreciate your support.

* * *

Company: Danish Label Coating A/S
Country: Denmark

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 499
Address: Porsvej 4C
Telephone: +45 96 340 900
Fax: +45 98 185 311
Web: www.polycoat.dk
E-mail: dlc@danish-label-coating.dk
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Jørgen Clemmensen

Company/Product Details:

Danish Label Coating is a specialist in the coating of screen- and digitally-printed products with two-component polyurethane. We are also specialists in working with our customers at the highest level. As a reliable sub-supplier, DLC supports the identity of our customers as a quality supplier. Danish Label Coating's 3D finishing treatment is undertaken in one of the most advanced production plants in Europe. We use two fully automatic and two 3/4 automatic computerised systems.

Company: Danish Sign Export A/S
Country: Denmark
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 338
Address: Solbakken 22, Hammelev, DK-6500 Vojens
Telephone: +45 7454 3210
Fax: +45 7454 3260
Web: www.dse.as
E-mail: steen@dse.as
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Steen Lauritzen

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1983, in Vojens, as a sign company selling to the Danish market, Danish Sign Export A/S (DSE) is among Europe's leading suppliers of professional displays for fairs and exhibitions, as well as sign systems for streets, walls and shop windows etc. In 1987, DSE was became a subcontractor to European sign companies and exports now account for 65% of turnover.

In 2009, both office and warehouse moved to a new facility in Hammelev. This offers a 7000 m2 warehouse with space for 6000 pallets, 750 m2 office and 500 m2 showroom - situated just 200m from exit 68 on motorway E45.

We are responsible for the production of steel pavement boards in Danish Sign Production - and the remaining products are supplied by a few large suppliers. We employ 39 active sign-people in our office, sales, marketing and export departments, as well as warehouse, production and development. We are looking for dealers all over Europe. If you are interested, then please contact us at dse@dse.as

Company: Dickson Coatings
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 581

Address: 415 Avenue de Savoie, Saint Clair de la Tour, 38357 La Tour Du Pin
Telephone: +33 (0) 4 74 83 51 00
Fax: +33 (0) 4 74 83 51 01
Web: www.dickson-coatings.com
E-mail: tmosa@dickson-coatings.com
Press/PR Contact: M.T MOSA

Company/Product Details:

Dickson Coatings offers a wide range of fabrics for digital and screenprinting. Our Evergreen Fabrics range is the only eco-friendly coated fabrics for the digital market in the world. These offer an extremely matt surface finishing, without glare, no curling and are ISO 14040 certified for applications including display, banners, decoration panels, wall decoration, removable walls etc

* * *

Company: Digital Textile

Country: United Kingdom

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 243

Address: World Textile Publications, Perkin House, 1 Longlands St, Bradford

Telephone: +44 (0) 1274 378800
Fax: +44 (0) 1274 378811
Web: www.inteletex.com
E-mail: gwelsh@world-textile.net
Press/PR Contact: Gail Welsh

Company/Product Details:

Digital Textile is the first publication dedicated wholly to textile applications in the rapidly developing field of digital inkjet printing. Aimed at both users and suppliers around the world, its content includes news, specialist features, case histories and exhibition and conference reports.

Special attention is paid to advances in production printing of fashion, home and automotive fabrics. Frequency: Annual Subscription (6 magazines); Subscription: UK £199, Europe £199, RoW £199

* * *

Company: Dijital Teknik Magazine

Country: Turkey

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 361a

Address: Ihlas Holding, Media Plaza 29 Ekim Cad. No: 23 Floor: 1 Yenibosna / Istanbul, 34197

Telephone: +90212 454 2503
Fax: +90212 454 2506
Web: www.dijitalteknik.com.tr
E-mail: alper.ozdemir@ihlasdergigrubu.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Alper Ozdemir

Company/Product Details:

Dijital Teknik Magazine, first published in November 2003, focuses on digital technologies in the fine arts industry. Dijital Teknik, unique in its field and dedicated to digital press technologies, is a monthly magazine and supplies its readers with information about all technologies within this industry. It studies subjects relating to preparation, printing, finishing, embroidery, material, and application. Dijital Teknik meets all the needs of the sector and focuses on innovations in the sector, special file studies, new products, monthly product, as well as reports from representatives of the sector. As the Turkish partner of FESPA, Reed Exhibition and SGIA, Dijital & Teknik covers the latest developments in the digital sector. Dijital & Teknik is also the official press sponsor of Turkey's greatest and oldest digital exhibition, "Sign Istanbul Fair".

* * *

Company: **Dongguan Ever Bright Color Print Machines Factory Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 325
Address: Ever bright Ind Zong, Zhuweitian, Fenggang Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province
Telephone: +86 769 8775 6888
Fax: +86 769 8775 2445
Web: hk.everbgt.com
E-mail: vegina@ever-bright.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms Vegina Chan

Company/Product Details:

Ever Bright Printing Machine Fty Ltd is one of the leading manufacturers of specialist printing machines and printing materials. It maintains a well-established production plant in Dongguan, China. The production facilities include a number of CNC machines, auto lathes and grinding machines. Products range from pad printers, screen printers, hot stamping, heat transfer machines, screen tension machines, stencil exposure units, air compressors, peripheral machineries and printing materials such as heat- and water-transfer film.

CSGIA has appointed EB as a council member and Super Primex machines are selected as the training machinery of the association. EB was the first company in the industry to obtain ISO9002 in China. With the modernisation of management techniques, EB has been further accredited with ISO9001 2000 version and awarded as "Faithful & Trustworthy Enterprise" for six consecutive years since 2001. In 2007, the company was recognised by the Chinese government as a "Guangdong Top Brand"

* * *

Company: **Dr. Hönle AG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 365
Address: Lochhamer Schlag 1, D-82166 Gräfelfing
Telephone: +49 (0)89 856080
Fax: +49 (0)89 85608148
Web: www.hoenle.com
E-mail: catherine.gettert@hoenle.de

Press/PR Contact: Ms. Catherine Gettert

Company/Product Details:

As one of the world's largest suppliers of UV technology, Hönle will present its high-power UV curing units and systems as well as peripheral equipment. The focus will be on specially-developed UV curing units for inkjet printing, such as the UVAPRINT. This compact and powerful high-performance dryer can be easily integrated, offers a high efficiency for the greatest production speed and lowers energy consumption by up to 50% compared to conventional systems. This outstanding result is supported by the use of a Hönle developed EPS.

Hönle will also show its latest developments in UV LED technology. The LED Powerline, a high-performance solution for intermediate curing (pinning) and final curing for inkjet printing. Thanks to its compact design and light weight, the LED Powerline can be integrated into the smallest spaces. The water-cooled unit is appropriate for use in a clean room.

* * *

Company: DRAABE Industrietechnik GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 179

Address: Schnackenburgallee 18

Telephone: +49 40 85 32 77 0

Fax: +49 40 85 32 77 79

Web: www.draabe.com

E-mail: dominic.giesel@draabe.de

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Dominic Giesel

Company/Product Details:

DRAABE (Germany) is a leading global supplier of direct room humidification systems for all applications in industry, trade and offices, targeted mainly towards the printing, paper and packaging industries.

The product range includes nozzle humidification systems with high-pressure and compressed air technology, as well as systems for the production of standardised process water. Since 2002, DRAABE has been part of the climate division of Swiss-based Walter Meier Group – a family-run industry and service company offering all-round solutions in the room climate field in over 75 countries. Well-known customers from all continents, cooperation with leading print machine manufacturers and a number of international certificates underline the high level of quality and the leading position of DRAABE air humidification systems as regards safety, service and hygiene.

* * *

Company: Dreamjetkorea Co.,Ltd

Country: Korea

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 155

Address: RM510, Daeryung-Techno-Town3, 488, Gasn-Dong, Geumcheon-Gu

Telephone: +82-2-857-8628

Fax: +82-2-857-8629

Web: www.dreamjetkorea.com
E-mail: dreamjet@paran.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. YoungJae Lee

Company/Product Details:

Dreamjet-Korea is a digital flat-bed printer manufacturer. Tests have shown that the printer can print on almost 90% of materials. We also have various format printers from A4 size to B0 size, enabling you a wider choice of product. The best-selling, Dreamjet329 Miracle Series can be printed with the high resolution and is also easy to use. For further information, visit our stand with material which we can test immediately.

* * *

Company: Drucktech Kft
Country: Hungary
Hall/Stand Number: A2/370D
Address: Salgótarján, Park u. 11 3104
Telephone: 0036 32 512 777
Fax: 0036 32 443 377
Web: www.transferpress.eu
E-mail: metateam@globonet.hu
Press/PR Contact: Judit Rozgonyi

Company/Product Details:

Drucktech is showing its popular heat-presses with membran table. These machines make work easier especially for those who make bags, polo-shirts, 6-panel caps, workwear, or products with a similarly uneven surface, or who work with sensitive material, like fleece. Because of the membran-plate it is now possible to place the transfer close to buttons, zips, or even right on the seams!

New at the show: self-opening SSH-1, SSH-12, SP45 and the jolly joker: the PHP-45-V2!
Check out the evolution of heat-presses at Hall A2, booth: 370D!

* * *

Company: Drytac Europe Ltd
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 375
Address: Filwood Road, Fishponds, Bristol
Telephone: +44 (0)117 958 6500
Fax: +44 (0)117 965 44 11
Web: <http://www.drytac.co.uk>
E-mail: claremooney@drytac.com
Press/PR Contact: Clare Mooney

Company/Product Details:

Drytac Europe Ltd, one of the world's most highly regarded manufacturers of products for graphics finishing and display, will be exhibiting and demonstrating a wide range of mounting and laminating machinery and consumables. Taking the stand will be Drytac's latest product

range, a new generation of UV and aqueous liquid coating systems, which provide a finishing solution for virtually any printing application in the wide-format, fine art, giclée, fleet marking, banner, on-demand printing and photography markets. Ranging from the 2m wide format XL UV coater to the small format 330mm Documate Plus, there is something to suit operations both large and small. Also on the stand will be Drytac's latest edging equipment, including the DES-5 and DES-6, which are ideal for creating an attractive edge on both curved or straight graphic boards including MDF, Foamex, acrylic, ReBoard and many more. Come along to our stand for a demonstration and great offers.

* * *

Company: Duo Display
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 325
Address: 344, Rue Jardin Colar, 34130, LANSARGUES
Telephone: +33 04 99 63 20 50
Fax: +33 04 99 63 20 59
Web: www.duodisplay.com
E-mail: rd@duodisplay.com
Press/PR Contact: Roxane DEDONNEA

Company/Product Details:

Duo is an international manufacturer of display and exhibit systems based in France. We design, manufacture and distribute a complete range of image carrier products for visual communication, as well as fabric solutions for dye sublimation printing. Duo sells to professionals that integrate and aggregate Duo solutions in their core business and dedicate sales and promotion efforts to our product range.

All Duo products are light weight, mobile and easy to set up. At Duo, you will find hardware applications and printing possibilities for a wide variety of large format images. Our self-standing foldable products and frames respond to all needs and fit all budgets. All Duo products have been designed to be easy to use and easy to carry so that they are easy to sell.

* * *

Company: Durafos Inc.
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 442
Address: #1819 Metro Khan, 1115 Bisan-dong Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do,
Telephone: +82-31-381-8064
Fax: +82-31-381-8065
Web: www.durafos.com
E-mail: steve@durafos.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Steve Kim

Company/Product Details:

Durafos Inc. is a premier manufacturer and distributor in Korea committed to providing premium digital imaging inks, automatic eyelet machines, quality inkjet flatbed printers and other supplies to the sign and graphic market.

Durafos offers extensive ranges of premium quality inks and ink cartridges for various OEM large format and flatbed printers. We also supply automatic eyelet machines featuring a world first unique user safety tool, as well as various-sized multipurpose and textile flatbed inkjet printers.

* * *

Company: Durst Phototechnik Digital Technology GmbH
Country: Austria
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 260
Address: Julius-Durst-Strasse 11, 9900, Lienz
Telephone: 0043 4852 71 777
Fax: 0043 4852 71 777 50
Web: www.durst-online.com
E-mail: e.jud@durst-online.at
Press/PR Contact: Erika Jud

Company/Product Details:

"Leaders in imaging solutions since 1936", is not only Durst's motto, but also its pledge. The Rho system reflects this leadership through its intelligent innovation. At FESPA, Durst will be more than living up to its role as a technological trendsetter and will be offering equipment that tomorrow's market will demand.

* * *

Company: E.T.S. Engineering Transfer System Srl
Country: Cavaria- ITALY
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 535
Address: P.le del Lavoro 29
Telephone: +39 0331 2148
Fax: +39 0331 214893
Web: www.ets-group.com
E-mail: Info@ets-group.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. G. Scaltritti

Company/Product Details:

With its vocation for research and innovation in transfer printing, Engineering Transfer System (ETS), has developed the formulation and production of sublimatic inks (plotter inkjet piezo, offset, silkscreen, flexographic and rotogravure) and thermoplastic inks for transfer printing and fabric printing with carousel machines, since 1970.

Optimum results are achieved through the experience and specific materials knowledge on which our products are applied. Sublimatic inks (transfer printing on polyester) are suitable for sublimatic transfer paper printing on piezo inkjet plotters, lithographic offset, silk screen and flexographic machines. Plastisol inks are suitable for printing on carousel machines wet on wet, as well as for direct printing onto fabric and on silkscreen machines for thermoplastic transfer printing. We can also supply the support paper treated for any use.

* * *

Company: Eastsign

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 139
Address: Rm 1818, 18/F, Shatin Galleria, 18-24 Shan Mei Street, Fotan, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong
Telephone: +86-852-21170098
Fax: +86-852-2110099
Web: www.eastsign.com
E-mail: info@eastsign.com
Press/PR Contact: Alice Tsang

Company/Product Details:

Eastsign is specialised in researching and manufacturing sign materials and equipment. We have recently developed the following products: PE banner, PET banner, banner for high speed UV printing, honeycomb panel, super-wide PS foam and PVC foam, bamboo display and thermal transfer machines.

* * *

Company: EFI

Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B1 120
Address: 303 Velocity Way, Foster City, CA 94404
Telephone: +1 (650) 357-3500 , (800) 875-7117
Fax: +1 (650) 357-3231
Web: www.efi.com
E-mail: Marc.Verbiest@efi.com / Holly.O'Rourke@efi.com
Press/PR Contact: Marc Verbiest and Holly O'Rourke

Company/Product Details:

EFI is the world leader in digital controllers, superwide format printers and inks, and commercial and enterprise print management solutions. EFI's award-winning solutions, integrated from creation to print, deliver increased performance, cost savings and productivity. The company's robust product portfolio includes Fiery® colour print servers; VUTEk® superwide digital inkjet printers, UV and solvent inks; print production workflow and management information software; and corporate printing solutions. EFI maintains 26 offices worldwide.

EFI's industry-leading VUTEk® superwide format digital inkjet printers span UV-curing flatbed, hybrid and roll-to-roll, solvent and dye-sublimation technologies with output widths from 2m to 5m wide. Our industry leading UV printers give EFI's customers a competitive advantage with unique 3-layer and direct to substrate printing capabilities that expand the range of available applications from traditional banner and billboard to high definition POP and premium margin photorealistic graphics.

* * *

Company: Elitron IPM

Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 246
Address: via del commercio 23, z. ind. Monte Urano
Telephone: +39 0734 842221
Fax: +39 0734 843243
Web: www.elitron.com
E-mail: elitron@elitron.com
Press/PR Contact: Sara Gallucci, Elisa Girotti

Company/Product Details:

Established in 1995, from an idea by Giuseppe Gallucci, Elitron produces CAD CAM solutions for easy, innovative and original design and manufacture. Today, Elitron is the world's cutting specialist and offers a wide range of highly innovative, productive and reliable solutions for each sector - including leather, technical materials and composites, to digital printing. Our mission is to offer to the customer specific, complete and integrated solutions for every need. Integrated solutions not single products!

Following the success of the Kombo SD with Seeker System, Elitron is proud to present its new cutting solution for digital printing, an exclusive, fully automatic, non-stop system. With three innovative patents, Kombo is the definitive way to design and cut images.

* * *

Company: EMMTEC EMM Siebdruckmaschinen
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 466
Address: Bössingerstrasse 7
Telephone: +49 7946-94490
Fax: +49 7946-944929
Web: www.emmtec.eu
E-mail: emmtec@web.de
Press/PR Contact: Peter Steigerwald / Sabine Kostanzer / Uwe Wolf

Company/Product Details:

We supply specialist screenprinting machines and equipment, large format printing machines, dryers, handling systems, feeders, stackers and pre-press systems, as well as machines for glass printing, foils, plastics, wood, circuit boards, etc. Basically, all kinds of material in any kind of printing format. Our flatbed printers start at printing sizes of 50/70 cm up to 1200/400 cm in half, three quarter or fully automatic lines. We also offer dryers with hot air, Ir, UV single or combined; active cooling chambers; and cold water coolers.

* * *

Company: Encres Dubuit
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1/140 and B1/465
Address: 1 Rue Isaac Newton, 77292

Telephone: 0033 (0) 164674160
Fax: 0033 (0) 164674189
Web: www.encredubuit.net
E-mail: info@encredubuit.com

Company/Product Details:

Encres Dubuit specializes in manufacturing technical and industrial inks for screen-printing and digital markets. Encres Dubuit positions itself on 4 market segments:

New technologies- which consists of CD and derived products, mobile electronic products: computer keyboards and cabinets, mobile telephones, cards: credit cards, telephone, fidelity and parking cards, etc. **Industrial markings**- industry: meters, dashboards, home appliances, command buttons, Luxury products: perfume bottles and beauty products, Consumer goods: cosmetic, hygiene, pharmaceutical, phytosanitary products. **Graphics sector**- luxury packaging products: outer packaging, cardboard, plastic, cases, consumer goods: gondola heads, point-of-sale advertising, intermediate goods descriptions. **Labels**- luxury products: perfume, beauty products, consumer goods: hygiene, pharmaceutical, bar code labels, industry: technical labels.

Encres Dubuit will exhibit in two halls : Hall A1, booth 140, for its screen printing application and Hall B1, booth 465, for its digital applications.

* * *

Company: **Endutex - Revestimentos Texteis, S.A.**

Country: Portugal

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 110

Address: Rua da Baiona, 22 4795-784, Vilarinho STS

Telephone: +351 253 489 500

Fax: +351 253 584 522

Web: www.endutex.pt

E-mail: luis.ribeiro@endutex.pt

Press/PR Contact: Luis Ribeiro

Company/Product Details:

We are a manufacturer of PVC coated fabrics for digital printing up to 5m wide. We offer frontlit, backlit, blockout, mesh, canvas, textiles and other specialties. We would like to our highlight our Terratex Collection, our new range of 100% PVC free materials which includes a textile for dye-sublimation printing.

* * *

Company: **Epson**

Country: UK

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 360

Address: Westside, London Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 9TD

Telephone: +44 1442 898061

Web: www.epson-europe.com

E-mail: ruth@splashpr.co.uk

Press/PR Contact: Ruth Clark, Splash!PR

Company/Product Details:

Epson will show the ability of its innovative Micro Piezo™ digital inkjet to create high-quality, display graphics for the signage, decorative art and interior design markets on a variety of flexible paper, plastic, lenticular and textile materials. The company's Epson Stylus Pro printers will demonstrate large format photographic, fine art, poster, and wallpaper applications in association with Epson's strategic software partners. A stand highlight will be the 64in Epson Stylus Pro GS6000 demonstrating a range of creative indoor/outdoor applications. Integral to the quality and durability of print output is the Epson UltraChrome GS Ink, an 8-colour ink set providing an exceptionally wide colour gamut so making the Stylus Pro GS6000 ideal for branded applications. The inkset meets Epson's high environmental targets and allows the production of high-impact, high quality durable prints, enabling printers, copy shops and sign shops to extend their business into higher quality and more demanding applications.

* * *

Company: ESC Europa-Siebdruckmaschinen-Centrum GmbH & CO. KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 340
Address: Heldmanstr. 30 32108 Bad Salzufen
Telephone: +49-(0)5222-8090
Fax: +49-(0)5222-81070
Web: www.esc-online.de
E-mail: info@esc-online.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr Marcus Borghoff

Company/Product Details:

Offering innovative printing systems for the benefit of its customers, ESC has been active in the screen and digital printing market for more than 60 years.

At FESPA 2010 ESC will present its successful automatic stop cylinder screen printing machine, the ESC-HIGH PRESS PLUS E3. With its newest E3 model, ESC has once again enhanced the quality of this machine.

Also at FESPA 2010, ESC will showcase its famous ESC-AT screen printing machines together with ESC's partner ATMA. High quality and accurate printing results are just some of the advantages of the flat-bed printing models ATMACE 'S', ATMATIC GD and ATMATIC 60 PD.

ESC will also place emphasis on its digital printing systems at the show. Showcasing several of its inkjet printers designed to print directly onto textile, or on small-sized substrates (ESC-Direct Jet), each machines produces high-speed prints onto variety of material.

Aside from the modern ESC-PERFECTA® IC Inline system for screen washing and reclaiming, visitors should not miss out on the new ESC-KP/XP pad printing machines. The improved conception of these machines has lead to even higher-quality prints.

* * *

Company: EskoArtwork

Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 270
Address: Kortrijksesteenweg 1095, Gent 9051
Telephone: +32 9 216 92 11
Fax: +32 9 216 94 64
Web: www.esko.com
E-mail: Jef.Stoffels@esko.com
Press/PR Contact: Jef Stoffels

Company/Product Details:

EskoArtwork's best in class prepress, workflow and finishing solutions for the POP, sign and display market will be on display on their stand, as well as on partner stands. Highlights are the SignUp and SignUp Auto nesting tools. SignUp is an interactive nesting application that reduces preparation time, optimises press time and minimises material waste. SignUp Auto is a fully-automatic nesting solution. Together with its workflow automation framework, it increases productivity and optimises the use of print and finishing materials. EskoArtwork will also demonstrate the record-breaking productivity and versatility of the Kongsberg die-less cutting and creasing tables, equipped with the i-cut® vision control system to match structural design with the graphic elements. Vision Pro 7.0 offers full prepress and RIP integration and takes print material specification from the work stream, ensuring jobs are done easily, quickly and precisely.

* * *

Company: ESMA vzw
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 549
Address: Sint-Jorisveld 44 - TIELT-WINGE, 3390
Telephone: +32 (0) 16 894353
Fax: +32 (0) 16 434971
Web: www.esma.com
E-mail: pb@esma.com
Press/PR Contact: Peter Buttiens

Company/Product Details:

ESMA is a Leading, non-profit, association in Europe for specialist printing manufacturers Of screen, digital and Flexo technology. The members are manufacturers of machinery, equipment, software or consumables.

ESMA's objectives are to promote the adoption and correct use of the various specialist printing processes. High-tech knowledge is disseminated through conferences, exhibitions, press, public relations, technical training and research into the specific requirements of process printing used in industrial environment. The latest expertise is developed in area of printed electronics and its industrial printing process requirements. ESMA is currently supporting several R&D projects in printed electronics

All members can participate in all six working committees that manage the following objectives: Digital Committee; EPP (Exhibitions, Promotion and Publicity) Committee; Application Committee; HSEP (Health, Safety & Environmental Protection) Committee; TDS (Technical Development and Standardisation) Committee; and IPS (Initiative of Process Optimization for Screenprinting) Committee.

* * *

Company: Euro Drop Sas
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 349
Address: Via Sella, 12 Corsico MI
Telephone: +39 0245867272
Fax: +39 0245861665
Web: www.eurodrop.it
E-mail: Danilo@eurodrop.it
Press/PR Contact: Danilo Busanello

Company/Product Details:

Euro Drop is a manufacturer of high quality polyurethane resins for the production of self-adhesive or thermo-adhesive domed labels. Euro Drop manufactures cost-effect doming machines and ovens for the resin curing process. Our unique complete desktop doming system is maintenance free and guarantees professional results and many intriguing applications.

* * *

Company: eurolaser GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 400
Address: Borsigstraße 18, DE - 21339 Lueneburg
Telephone: 0049 (0)4131 9697-500
Fax: 0049 (0)4131 9697-555
Web: www.eurolaser.com
E-mail: marketing@eurolaser.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. T. Brandt

Company/Product Details:

eurolaser – Laser systems for cutting, engraving and marking. eurolaser was founded in September 1994 by Dipl.-Ing. Matthias Kluczinski and Dipl.-Ing. Holger Hasse a.o with the aim of establishing laser technology for material processing in industry and in the handcraft sector. The company develops and designs processing machines which, when equipped with established laser technology, correspond to various different customer and user applications. Besides the development of special system variations, the basis for all systems is a modular concept, ensuring an application variety that is unusual in this market sector. This flexibility is demanded by the market, while at the same time it ensures the users' success with short delivery times and a balanced cost-benefit calculation. The mounting of all high quality components takes place according to orders at the customer's own facility. Here the high demands of worldwide customers are fulfilled by qualified personnel and a sophisticated quality management concept.

* * *

Company: Europe Display Systems International

Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 440
Address: Kiotoweg 409, NL-3047 BG Rotterdam
Telephone: 0031 (0)10- 415 54 04
Fax: 0031 (0)10-437 30 49
Web: www.europedisplaysystems.com
E-mail: info@europedisplay.eu
Press/PR Contact: Luuk Mieloo

Company/Product Details:

Europe Display Systems International is a professional supplier of portable display systems to the sign industry. Since our creation, the vision has always been to deliver high quality products with an optimal and flexible service at the best price in the market. The company occupies a warehouse in the Netherlands and Germany, via which short delivery times are guaranteed. Many customers have already experienced that our team comprises enthusiastic people who are always ready to help customers.

New at Europe Display Systems International is the unique "Zippit" display wall, a 300cm high HQ Roll Up Banner and an LED lighting pavement sign. This year Europe Display Systems International will introduce some brand new products for the sign industry.

* * *

Company: Eurotext-Sociedad Europea Textil 2000,S.L

Country: Spain
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 122
Address: Ronda Narciso Monturiol 33, 08349
Telephone: 0034 9 37591404
Fax: 0034 9 37591500
Web: www.sociedadeuropatextil.com
E-mail: info@sociedadeuropatextil.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr.Francisco Garcia

Company/Product Details:

Spanish company, Eurotext, specialises in manufacturing all kind of products and auxiliary items for textile screenprinting and silk-screenprinting, as well as for the fashion segment.

Eurotext manufactures two clearly different product ranges: Water-based – lacquers, puff, pearl base, binder for glitters and metallic paints, adhesives for metallic foils, discharge inks etc; and PVC (plastisol) based without phthalates and heavy metals which comprise a full range of colours and specialities.

The shape of Eurotext's products have undergone many changes in recent years to adapt to more stringent ecological requirements and standards demanded by the leading brands. There is a large range of products especially formulated to comply with the requirements of Europe's leading ecological label, ÖKO-TEX STANDARD 100.

* * *

Company: Expedit

Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 112
Address: 13 rue Pierre Josse, Z.I les Bordes, Bondoufle
Telephone: +33 (0) 1 60 86 77 17
Fax: +33 (0) 1 60 86 65 99
Web: www.expedit-diffusion.com
E-mail: marc.aleonard@expedit-diffusion.com
Press/PR Contact: Marc Aléonard

Company/Product Details:

With representation in Europe and North America, Expedit is the leading French manufacturer of fastening systems. Our range of products includes eyelets (steel, brass and stainless steel), grommets with teeth washers, rivets, turn buttons, hooks, rings, snap fasteners, as well as a wide range of tools and machines to set our products. Our factory near Paris is equipped with modern machinery to produce our products: cutting and stamping, assembling, surface treatment, plastic injection, tooling and machining.

Company: Falk&Ross Group Europe GmbH

Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 220
Address: Ross Str.6 Sembach D-67681
Telephone: 0049 (0) 6303-800 100
Fax: 0049 (0) 6303- 800 105
Web: www.falk-ross.eu
E-mail: b.kutien@falk-ross.de
Press/PR Contact: Bettina Kutien

Company/Product Details:

Falk&Ross are a textiles distributor and reseller throughout Europe.

Company: Fillink - Sioen Chemicals

Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 220
Address: Rijksweg 15, 2880, Bornem
Telephone: 0032 (0)3 890 64 00
Fax: 0032 (0)3 899 26 03
Web: www.fillink.com
E-mail: fillink.emb@sioen.be

Company/Product Details:

Fillink is a leading developer and manufacturer of high quality digital imaging inks. Located in Belgium, Fillink manufactures one of the most comprehensive range of high quality solvent, eco-solvent and UV inks specially formulated for most of the wide format digital printers

available on the market today. Fillink was established by highly experienced inkjet industry professionals and now is part of the Sioen Chemicals division of the Belgian stock quoted company, Sioen Industries n.v. Fillink wants to reply to the need to provide uncompromising ink quality combined with outstanding customer service and at an affordable price. This vision led to the establishment of Fillink and has been the company's mission ever since.

* * *

Company: FIMOR SAS
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1 549
Address: 210 RUE DU POLYGONE - LE MANS, 72058
Telephone: +33 (0)2 43 40 66 00
Fax: +33 (0)2 43 40 00 95
Web: www.fimor.fr/
E-mail: nat@fimor.fr
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Negrimovski

Company/Product Details:

Squeegee manufacturer, FIMOR, supplies to over 80 countries and will be pleased to welcome you at his booth during FESPA.

We will display our complete range of high resistance polyurethane squeegees, as well as the globally-available serilor® HR and SR lines, which include serilor® D square squeegees for the booming photovoltaic industry. Also on display will be some of our extensive range of manual, half and fully automatic sharpeners from 50cm to 3.5m and our range of squeegee accessories such as aluminium holders for hand - and machine-use, cutters, polishers and cleaners.

* * *

Company: Finestfog GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 150
Address: Höhenkirchener Str. 16, 85653 Aying (Dürrnhaar)
Telephone: +49(0)8102778480
Fax: +49(0)8102778489
Web: www.finestfog.com
E-mail: cwagner@finestfog.com
Press/PR Contact: Christian Wagner

Company/Product Details:

Finestfog GmbH has over 16 years' experience specialising in industrial humidification and water conditioning systems and has been producing its own humidifiers since 2002. In 2006, the company began manufacturing reverse osmosis units for humidification systems and for other applications. Finestfog is headquartered in Aying, a small town south-east of Munich. With sales offices in Dohma (Saxony), Hamburg and Düsseldorf, the company provides fast and competent service to customers in Germany and neighbouring countries. Outside Germany, Finestfog has a presence in Austria, Switzerland Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Italy and the Baltic countries. Please contact Finestfog directly for a list of local partners.

Company: **Folex AG**
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 133
Address: Bahnhofstrasse 92, Seewen-Schwyz
Telephone: 00 41 418193939
Fax: 00 41 418100135
Web: www.folex.com
E-mail: simon.warren@folex.ch
Press/PR Contact: Simon Warren

Company/Product Details:

Folex's stand will showcase its long established range for the "Print On" arena and will focus on its media for large format inkjet, membrane switches and digital presses. On show will be eco-solvent and pigment inkjet printers displaying the Swiss quality and consistency of its inkjet films and papers. New materials for 2010 include eco-solvent and UV-curing substrates and include fine art, window graphic and signage products. Also on display will be the successful Reprojot P, a nanoporous, water-resistant clear film for making screenprint film separations.

Our MTS division will demonstrate its new graphic overlay products and media for screenprinting as well as new and innovative materials for digital printing using different technologies for prototypes, short runs and mock-ups. Finally, films, papers & T-shirt transfer media for digital presses such as HP Indigo, Kodak Nexpress, Xeikon, and Xerox etc will be exhibited.

Company: **FORSSTROM High Frequency AB**
Country: Sweden
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 240
Address: Box 55, SE-453 22 Lysekil
Telephone: +46-523 66 66 00
Fax: +46-523 66 66 66
Web: www.forsstrom.com
E-mail: annelie.jonsson@forsstrom.com
Press/PR Contact: Annelie Jönsson

Company/Product Details:

Forsstrom High Frequency AB develops, produces and markets machines for welding PVC and PU - as well as other – materials using advanced high frequency (HF) technology. Our customers are manufacturers of a variety of end products such as billboards, banners, truck covers, air- and water-filled products, awnings and tents. During 2010 Forsstrom is celebrating its 40th anniversary and our will feature two of our anniversary models, the TDW 800 Steel edition and the TX Mega 800 Steel edition. Both are extra equipped and suitable for the production of grand format signs and banners, as well as for many other products. For further information, please see our website www.forsstrom.com. Visit us with your materials in stand 240!

* * *

Company: Foshan Mega Ink and Coating Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 450
Address: Genghe Road, Genghe Town, Gaoming district, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China
Telephone: 0086-757-88893388
Fax: 0086-757-88893338
Web: www.china-mega.com/en/
E-mail: megaink@163.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Wu / Winnie Fung

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1989, Mega's manufacturing base covers an area of over 140,000m². Today Mega is a renowned, modern and specialised Chinese ink manufacturer with products comprising screenprinting and gravure printing inks.

* * *

Company: Fotec AG
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: A1/560
Address: P.O.Box 1123, Eigenheimstrasse 22, CH-8700 Küsnacht ZH
Telephone: 0041 44 913 30 00
Fax: 0041 44 910 45 25
Web: www.fotec.ch
E-mail: info@fotec.ch
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Peter Daendliker

Company/Product Details:

FOTEC will exhibit its complete program for screen emulsions, stencil chemicals and capillary films. This includes the latest developments for CtS (Computer-to-Screen) emulsions. Providing extra high resolution and definition, FOTEC will also present the new FOTECOAT 1076 for steel and polyester mesh. To meet demand for thick film stencils, FOTOTEC has developed special emulsions and films.

At FESPA 2010 Fototec will showcase the production of CtF (Computer-to-Film) using an ink jet printer and the new FOTECFOIL 7700. Come along and discuss your interesting screen print questions with our experienced technicians.

* * *

Company: Fotoba International s.r.l.
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: 2B / 145

Address: Via G. Marconi 101, I-13854 Quaregna
Telephone: 0039 015 925344
Fax: 0039 015 925346
Web: www.fotoba.com/
E-mail: fotoba@digi-ci.com
Press/PR Contact: Rolando F. Rappi

Company/Product Details:

Fotoba manufactures high-speed cross cutting systems for flexible media up to 0.8mm in thickness. The product range varies from small table top cutters to 5m wide devices, in and off line, to any super wide format flexible media printers. At FESPA 2010, Fotoba will introduce the new XLD 170 XYCutter.

* * *

Company: **Franmar Chemical, Inc.**
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 154
Address: PO Box 5565, Bloomington, IL
Telephone: +1.309.828.2900
Fax: +1.309.827.9308
Web: www.franmar.com
E-mail: franmar@franmar.com
Press/PR Contact: Daniel Brown

Company/Product Details:

Franmar is a global leader in the screenprinting industry, manufacturing ink cleaning solutions made from soybeans. Franmar's odourless solvents make for a safer, cleaner workplace. Product names include Bean-e-doo, Strip-e-doo, DHaze and Ickee Stickee Unstuck.

* * *

Company: **FREE RADICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. (FRC) / TONG JOU CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. (TONG JOU)**
Country: Taiwan
Hall/Stand Number: B3 362a
Address: 4F, 959, JUNGJENG RD., JUNGHE CITY, 235, TAIPEI
Telephone: (FRC): 886-2-82281168 (TongJou): 886-2-26733035
Fax: (FRC): 886-2-82281818 (Tong Jou): 886-2-26721650
Web: www.double-bond-chem.com.tw / www.frc.tw / www.tongjou.com.tw
E-mail: (FRC): john-yu@dbc.com.tw (Tong Jou): sales@tongjou.com.tw
Press/PR Contact: (FRC): Mr. John Yu (Tong Jou): Sam Chuang

Company/Product Details:

FRC will showcase its well certified manufacturing quality of inkjet inks for digital textile printing, which range from sublimation / disperse dye ink, reactive dye ink, acid dye ink to pigment ink for roll-to-roll and most productive digital flatbed printers. FRC will also demonstrate its proficiency in specialty ink development and contract manufacturing in the evolving inkjet printing market. Tong Jou develops UV curable inkjet inks for various industrial

printheads for large-format printing, including Xaar, Konica, Spectra, Seiko and Hitachi. Its inks can be delivered in high volume and are high quality and eco-friendly. Tong Jou provides maintenance fluid for print head and pipeline cleaning as well as printer solutions and topcoats for diverse substrates.

* * *

Company: FUJIAN SANHENG GROUP CO. LTD.
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 165
Address: JIANSHEYUAN, CHANGFUBEI ROAD, SANMING, FUJIAN, 365500.
Telephone: + (86) 598 5699518
Fax: + (86) 598 5699519
Web: www.fjsanheng.com
E-mail: william@fjsanheng.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. William Chan

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1984, Fujian Sanheng Group Co. Ltd. is the leading manufacturer of special printing industry with over 25 years experience in producing and marketing various machines for silkscreen, pad-printing, heat transfer and related consumables. Sanheng has introduced various new technologies since its first pad-printing machine launch in China.

Sanheng is a US\$ 5.3 million company headquartered in China. We operate two manufacturing plants located in Sanming and Donguan. Sanheng has received recognition with many awards, including: Most Advanced Corporation Award in Fujian Province; Industrial Star Award; and Top 100 Foreign Invested Enterprise. Sanheng products are also well renowned for their good quality. We comply with industrial standard ISO9001:2000 and CE safety requirements, together with recognition granted at national and province levels. Sanheng is also a member of SGIA and CSGIA.

* * *

Company: Fujifilm Sericol
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 220
Address: Pysons Road, Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 2LE
Telephone: +44 (0)1843 866668
Fax: +44 (0)1843 872125
Web: www.fujifilmsericol.com
E-mail: jmuggeridge@adcomms.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Joanna Muggeridge

Company/Product Details:

Fujifilm Sericol will showcase its wide format graphics portfolio, including UV inkjet printing systems and innovative developments from its comprehensive graphic screen systems offering. All inkjet platforms featured are fuelled by Sericol's award winning Uvijet inks.

Onset: the high productivity flatbed printers from Inca have represented a major change in business dynamics for the industry. Spyder: the proven mid-range flatbed platform for

versatility, with production speeds up to 93m²/hr. Acuity Advance HS: the NEW addition to the Acuity series, producing near-photographic quality images at 40m²/hr - an excellent mid-range flatbed for high-quality POP and signage. Uvistar: enables printers to take advantage of the emerging market for billboard banners printed on woven polyethylene and other superwide format display graphics. High-quality at over 300m²/hr throughput. euromedia: The popular brand comprises hundreds of media products for water-based, solvent and UV printing and laminating, including innovative value-adding products for specialist applications.

* * *

Company: GCC Europe B.V.
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 480
Address: Eglantierbaan 43-45, 2908 LV, Capelle, aan den IJssel
Telephone: +31 (0)10-4421486
Fax: +31 (0)10-4519874
Web: www.GCCworld.com
E-mail: jolanta.niemirska@gccworld.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Jolanta Niemirska

Company/Product Details:

GCC, a global forefront equipment-manufacturing provider in the visual-tech industry, supplies a broad range of hi-tech and high-performance laser engraving/cutting/marking systems, cutting plotters and UV inkjet printers to the global market. We are pleased to exhibit our latest products, including the K72UV – UV inkjet printer; laser products such as X500, S290-20W, Gaia 100 Watt; as well as our Jaguar IV, Puma III and Sable cutters.

FESPA will see GCC demonstrate its latest, most advanced technology. We sincerely invite you to stop by our booth and discover the most cutting-edge technologies as well as the most exhilarating applications from GCC's revolutionary range.

* * *

Company: Georg & Otto Friedrich Wirkwaren KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 470A
Address: Waldstrasse 73, 64846 Gross-Zimmern
Telephone: 0049-6071 4920
Fax: 0049 6071-49239
Web: www.g-o-friedrich.com
E-mail: s-kerber@g-o-friedrich.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. S. Kerber

Company/Product Details:

Since its foundation in 1950, Georg and Otto Friedrich has evolved to become one of Europe's leading producers of warp knitted fabrics. Quick availability is a valuable competitive advantage; a large number of our fabrics can be shipped directly from stock. If you need innovative solutions or sensitive technical applications, you can trust our specialists' know-how and flexibility.

Textiles for inkjet direct printing: We are continually developing our products in this area in particular. Our own research and development department, and close cooperation with manufacturers of printing machines and inks, combine to provide you tried-and-tested innovations that secure you a competitive edge – an advantage that is only increased through flexible applications.

Not only will you find a number of textiles that have been treated with permanent flame-retardant finishes, but also the right characteristics for every type of ink, be it water-based sublimation inks, oil-based sublimation inks or solvent inks.

* * *

Company: Gerber Scientific Products
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 448
Address: 83 Gerber Road, South Windsor, CT 06074
Telephone: +1 800-222-7446
Fax: +1 860-648-8595
Web: www.gspinc.com
E-mail: heidi.luck@gerberscientific.com
Press/PR Contact: Heidi Luck

Company/Product Details:

Gerber Scientific Products is a world leader in the manufacture of computerised signmaking and specialty graphics systems, software, materials, and accessories that are integrated into the Matched Technology System™ to provide solutions for digital colour printing and dimensional signage needs. The Gerber Solara ion™ is the only cationic UV inkjet printer with the vibrant GerberCAT™ Inks, which offer unmatched flexibility and adhesion. The Solara ion uses the Cold Fire Cure™ system that cures the GerberCAT ink at near room temperature, allowing printing on heat-sensitive and paper-based substrates.

The M Turbo Router is a powerful solution for automatic print-to-cut finishing. The M Turbo routs aluminium up to .080, acrylic and wood up to .075" and its powerful 1kw router cuts, creases and routes four times faster than the standard M Series router. The M Turbo provides a turnkey system at a reasonable price that includes everything you need to begin production.

* * *

Company: Golden Laser Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 44
Address: No.188 Yonghong Technological Industrial Park, Wuhan, Hubei
Telephone: 0086-27-82944108
Fax: 0086-27-82944068
Web: www.goldenlaser.cc
E-mail: lwldh@vip.163.com; Goldenlaser2008@vip.163.com
Press/PR Contact: Judy

Company/Product Details:

Golden Laser is supplies medium and low power laser equipment. Our products cover five series, consisting of 80 different models for laser engraving, laser cutting, laser marking and laser welding. Golden Laser products are used in applications covering textile, garment, industrial material, crafts, advertisement, printing, packing, electronic, furniture, decoration, medical treatment equipment and metal processing. Golden Laser's ethos is 'high quality and professional spirit create excellent strength and brand'. We always strive to offer maximum support to our global customers.

* * *

Company: **Grafco srl**
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 464
Address: Via delle industrie 14, 31050 Camalò di Povegliano-Treviso
Telephone: 0039 0422872241
Fax: 0039 0422872243
Web: www.grafco.it
E-mail: Info@grafco.it
Press/PR Contact: Coin Gianpaolo

Company/Product Details:

The Grafco line of textile and transfer screenprinting inks is distinguished by its highly innovative and advanced technical characteristics that are derived from the particular attention we pay to satisfying customer and industry demands. We are specialised in the study and development of innovative screenprinting inks for garment printing and industrial textile printing, thanks to constant cooperation with the leading Italian fashion firms.

* * *

Company: **Grafco srl**
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 375
Address: Via delle industrie 14, 31050 Camalò di Povegliano-Treviso
Telephone: 0039 0422872241
Fax: 0039 0422872243
Web: www.grafco.it
E-mail: Info@grafco.it
Press/PR Contact: Coin Gianpaolo

Company/Product Details:

Grafco AST will exhibit an advanced software and service for colour separations and screening, which has been specifically designed for high quality screenprinting halftone productions.

* * *

Company: **Grafityp Selfadhesive Products NV**
Country: Belgium

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 185
Address: Centrum-Zuid 1539, 3530 Houthalen
Telephone: 0032 (0)11 600850
Fax: 0032 (0)11 526232
Web: www.grafityp.com
E-mail: marketing@grafityp.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Bruno Vanoppen

Company/Product Details:

Belgium-based media manufacturer, Grafityp Selfadhesive Products, will focus on the new GEF film and the GrafiWrap vehicle wrapping system. GEF (Grafityp Ecological Film) is a non-PVC cutting film boasting the qualities of polymeric film, partly of cast film, but at the price of a monomeric film. The GEF film does not hold any chlorine or plasticizers, and can be recycled in an ecological way. Available in matt and gloss, the GEF film has an extremely nice finish, high elasticity and can be applied with ease. GrafiWrap is a combination of two self-adhesive films: a cast solvent printing film (Grafiprint S34P or S38P) and a cast laminate (Grafiprint LAM040). The 90 micron sandwich of both materials offers perfect protection to a vehicle, and ensures catching the attention of all passers-by.

Company: Grapo Technologies a.s.
Country: Czech Republic
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 460
Address: Slechtitelu 1, Olomouc, 772 00
Telephone: 00420 587 435 611
Fax: 00420 587 435 645
Web: www.grapo.com
E-mail: boravec@grapo.cz; monika.d@duomedia.com
Press/PR Contact: Branislav Oravec

Company/Product Details:

Czech Republic-based Grapo Technologies a.s., will present its full portfolio of printers at FESPA. After years of operating solely as a print shop, Grapo Technologies develops and manufactures large format digital UV printers, making it the only manufacturer in the world that prints for pay, everyday, on its own machines. Grapo Technologies' printers deliver optimal performance and are easy to use and maintain, which keeps training and operating costs to a minimum. All of the company's systems are put through a rigorous testing process in Grapo's own print shop environment before shipment to customers. Each printer reflects Grapo Technologies' unique print shop background and the company's understanding of what shop owners really need: durable, affordable, easy-to-use printers that can handle a wide variety of applications for a highly competitive market. Grapo Technologies – printers by printers for printers.

Company: Grünig-Interscreen AG
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: A1 140

Address: Ringgenmatt 14, CH-3150 Schwarzenburg, 3150
Telephone: 0041 (0)31 734 26 00
Fax: 0041 (0)31 734 26 01
Web: www.grunig.ch
E-mail: fa@grunig.ch
Press/PR Contact: Andreas Ferndrager

Company/Product Details:

With over 40 years' experience, Grünig is a genuine specialist and your partner for screen preparation and individual solutions. The new coating machine, G-COAT 415 modular, will be officially launched at FESPA 2010. We will also exhibit the latest generation of coating machines, which can be adapted to the requirement of the customers in a modular way.

Our product range includes: stencil cleaning: IN-LINE washing, de-coating, degreasing and developing machines; mesh stretching: mechanical, pneumatic and automatic mesh stretching machines; coating equipment: automatic capillary film and direct coating machines; frame preparation: frame profile cleaning machine; drying chambers: horizontal, vertical and IN-LINE drying chambers.

Different lines like the PLUG&COAT, PLUG&WASH and the PLUG&STRIP standard front loading machines; IN-LINE solutions; and X-Large equipment all offer customers the best individual solution.

* * *

Company: Guangzhou Crystaljet Industry Co., Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 366
Address: Block B, Da Lin Gang Industrial area, Ji Shan, Dong Pu, Tian He, Guangzhou, PRCPost Code: 510663
Telephone: 0086-20-62845492
Fax: 0086-20-62845490
Web: www.crystaljet.com
E-mail: James@crystaljet.com
Press/PR Contact: James

Company/Product Details:

Guangzhou Crystaljet Industry Co. Ltd is a well-known printing machine manufacturer, located in Guangzhou, China. Our factory opened in 2005 and mainly researches and manufactures the Crystaljet large format printer series which incorporates a Japanese Seiko printhead and flatbed printer.

* * *

Company: Gustav Daiber GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 440
Address: Vor dem weißen Stein 25-31, D-72461 Albstadt
Telephone: 0049 (0) 7432 7016800

Fax: 0049 (0) 7432 701699
Web: www.daiber.de
E-mail: sl@agentur-kiesewetter.de
Press/PR Contact: www.agentur-kiesewetter.de

Company/Product Details:

We are your competent partner and market leader for textile advertising products. Founded in 1912, today our company is well-known for many creative caps and textiles. Our textile printing department - one of Europe's largest – offers the latest printing techniques, current know-how, the shortest delivery times and creative ideas. Whether embroidered or printed, it's not a problem.

* * *

Company: Haas & Co. Magnettechnik GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B2/239

Address: Borsigstrasse 8, 65205 Wiesbaden

Telephone: 0049-6122-1407-0
Fax: 0049-6122-1407-29
Web: www.haas-magnettechnik.com
E-mail: info@haas-magnettechnik.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Daniel Thiemann

Company/Product Details:

Since 1972 we stand for unsurpassed quality in the area of Magnetic Foils, tapes and special magnetic exhibits. With international joint ventures as well as a state-of-the-art factory in Wiesbaden, Germany, our production is cost-effective and fast.

As a medium-sized company, we are able to react quickly to the requirements of our clients across the entirety of Europe. Our propensity for innovation is substantiated by an array of patents and utility patents.

At Fespa 2010 we will present our MAGNETOflex-Magnetic Foils and many more magnetic products for the printing industry.

* * *

Company: Haining Dongyi Digital Textiles Co., Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 539

Address: No.18, Warp Knitting 4th Road, Haining Warp Knitting Industry Zone, Zhejiang (China)

Telephone: 0086-573-87985591
Fax: 0086-573-87985593
Web: www.dongyigroup.com
E-mail: maggie517517@163.com
Press/PR Contact: Maggie Ma

Company/Product Details:

Flags, banners, Pop-up System, X-KITE Display System, back projections, blackout twill, twill cloth, garment system, sport shirts, elastic mesh, home textiles, pillows, table cloth, canvas, non-woven canvas, leather garments, leather bags.

Textiles comprise: Direct printing sublimation textiles, DYE-SUB textiles, heat transfer paper, textiles, screen textiles, UV printing textiles and solvent printing textiles.

Company: Haining Guangyu Warpknitting Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 176
Address: No.1100, Haichang Rd, Haining China Warpknitting Industrial Zone, Zhejiang Province
Telephone: 0086-573-87766507
Fax: 0086-573-87766585
Web: www.hnguangyu.com
E-mail: sales@hnguangyu.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Chen

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 2004, Haining Guangyu Warpknitting Co. Ltd, has six Karl Mayer warp-knitting machines and two laminating machines. 。 Our main products are frontlit banner, backlit flex, tarpaulin, mesh, self-adhesive vinyl and one-way vision film.

Company: Haining Longteng Plastic Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 289b
Address: No.38 Zhining East Rd, Maqiao, Haining City, Zhejiang Province
Telephone: 0086-573-87859772
Fax: 0086-573-87859787
Web: www.longteng.cc
E-mail: cassie@longteng.cc
Press/PR Contact: Sean

Company/Product Details:

With a strict quality control system, a perfect sales group and excellent production capabilities, we supply professional solvent digital materials, sign materials and industrial textiles to Asia, Africa, Europe and South America.

Company: Hangzhou Hongze New Material Co., Ltd
Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 441
Address: NO.218 Golf Road New High-tech Zone, Fuyang, Hangzhou
Telephone: 0086-571-23231877
Fax: 0086-571-23201806
Web: www.hzhongze.com
E-mail: hzxcl@chinahongze.net
Press/PR Contact: Leo

Company/Product Details:

Hangzhou Hongze New Material Co., Ltd. is a China and foreign countries' joint venture is specialising in the R&D and production of digital printing cloth, tarpaulin (waterproof oilskin), PVC film, one-way vision film, self adhesive vinyl and pool oilskin. The company owns a complete set of world leading equipment incorporating an automatic production process, scientific workflow design and excellent technique. Hongze has introduced several large-scale advanced production lines from Germany, South Korea etc. These include four-roller PVC film calendering and laminating lines, enabling an integrated digital printing cloth, hot melt coating and tarpaulin (waterproof oilskin) production system. The style and quality of our products offer smoothness and ink absorption and are as good as the same products made in South Korea.

* * *

Company: Hangahou Wansheng Mesh CO.,LTD.
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 249
Address: Donghu, Guali, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou, Zhejiang
Telephone: 0086- 571-8256 6528
Fax: 0086- 571-82569028
Web: www.ws-polyestermesh.com
E-mail: gmbg2008@hotmail.com
Press/PR Contact: Jason Wang

Company/Product Details:

Hangzhou Wansheng Mesh Co.,Ltd is a Chinese screenprinting mesh manufacturer with more than 20 years of experience.

We operate from two factories in Hangzhou Shanghai, which are equipped with more than 330 sets of Sulzer weaving loom machines, four warping machines, one finishing machine and employ more than 300 staff. Our polyester mesh is mainly used in screenprinting and filter and is also used for electrical goods like mobiles, speakers etc. The mesh items, 8T to 165T are produced in white, yellow, orange and black with the maximum width being about 365cm. Our production capacity is currently 700,000.00mts/month

* * *

Company: Hanky Europe GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 469
Address: Darmstaedter Landstr. 180-186 60598 Frankfurt am Main

Telephone: 0049 69 2414 3603
Fax: 0049 69 2414 3605
Web: www.hanky.com.tw
E-mail: judytam@hanky.com.tw
Press/PR Contact: Judy Tam

Company/Product Details:

Hanky will showcase a combination of screen and digital printing equipment for undertaking all print jobs. The world leading Taiwanese manufacturer specialises in different printing equipment; including the TP-1315 fully automatic flatbed screenprinting machine, suitable for flexible and rigid substrates and designed with four posts for high precision printing.

Additionally, Hanky delivers its true UV Digital Flatbed series, the FB-500 (Print area 1.2 x 2.4m), which is suitable for large format printing onto glass for the architectural sector via six colours and grey scale. In 2008, Hanky expanded its operation with a new production plant in Guangzhou, China, which produces specialised screen and digital printers.

* * *

Company: Hebbecker GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 380
Address: Stettenstr. 17, Ofterdingen, 72131
Telephone: 0049 (0)7473 94990
Fax: 0049 (0)7473 949955
Web: www.hebbecker.com
E-mail: sales@hebbecker.com
Press/PR Contact: Klaus Wagner

Company/Product Details:

Hebbecker offers the perfect system for direct printing and flocking – both at entry level and for professionals. Our portfolio spans textile printing carousels, flocking units and flocking machines, IR dryers, hot air dryers, glue point spray systems, T-shirt folding machines, screen developing and drying units, manual printers and laser pointers.

Among our highlights is the world's smallest six-colour printing carousel with a 40 x 40 cm print area.

* * *

Company: Hebei Anping Printing Screen Co., Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 537
Address: Yinwang Road, Anping Industrial Park Zone, Hebei
Telephone: 0086-318 7523447
Fax: 0086 -318-7513322
Web: www.hehuang.com
E-mail: sales@hehuang.com
Press/PR Contact: Jennifer Peng

Company/Product Details:

Established in 1997, we specialise in the manufacture of high quality polyester mesh for screenprinting, which is widely used in PCB, textile and ceramic applications, as well as in liquid filtering in spaceflight, oil and chemistry. We were also awarded the ISO 9001:2000 certificate in 2003.

* * *

Company: Hebei Boer Mesh Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 519
Address: 356 Xinying East St, Anping Country, Hebei
Telephone: 0086-318-7535468
Fax: 0086-318-7527354
Web: www.polyesterscreen.com
E-mail: sales@polyesterscreen.com
Press/PR Contact: Ma Hesong

Company/Product Details:

We produce and supply polyester screen for screen printing and filtration applications.

* * *

Company: Hebei Yuxin Plastic Company Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 580
Address: 707# Lianmeng Road, Shijiazhuang, Hebei
Telephone: 0086-311- 85028822
Fax: 0086-311- 85028880
Web: www.sign-material.com
E-mail: tianshili@sign-material.com
Press/PR Contact: Tian Shili

Company/Product Details:

We supply a range of media, including: coated and laminated banner, self-adhesive vinyl, mesh, one-way vision film, PVC foam board, PP hollow board and ABS Sheet

* * *

Company: Hefei Kaxing Digital Control Equipment Co., Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 377a
Address: Scientific Park, Economic & Technological Development Area, Hefei City, Anhui Province
Telephone: 0086-551-3627771

Fax: 0086-551-3627771
Web: www.cnjinka.com
E-mail: jinka@cnjinka.com
Press/PR Contact: Daoguo He

Company/Product Details:

We are a professional manufacturer whose primary focus is on cutting plotters and CNC engravers.

* * *

Company: Hefei Signkey Numerical Control Science & Technology Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 371

Address: 34th Workshop, E District, Hefei New Station Experimental Developing Zone, Anhui

Telephone: 0086-551-4280790
Fax: 0086-551-4280160
Web: www.signkey.cn
E-mail: signkey@vip.163.com
Press/PR Contact: Changrong.YUAN

Company/Product Details:

Hefei Signkey Numerical Control Science & Technology Co. Ltd is a high-tech enterprise which researches, develops and sells numerical control and photoelectric products. Leading products include: CNC routers, wood routers, computer cutting plotters, laser routers, super-hard reflective film cutters, graph plotters etc. These are widely used in applications such as advertising, road sign, furniture manufacturing, decoration, mould making and costume plate.

* * *

Company: Hebei Runlin International Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B1/580

Address: 707 Lianmeng Road Shijiazhuang Hebei China 50061

Telephone: 0086 311 85028822
Fax: 0086 311 85028880
Web: www.sign-material.com
E-mail: tianshili@sign-material.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr.Tian Shili

Company/Product Details:

Runlin is one of the world's largest manufacturers specialized in PVC calendared film, printing materials (Coated & Laminated Flex, Self Adhesive Vinyl, Perforated Vinyl, Cold Lamination Film, Printable Textile) for digital and screen printing, tarpaulin material (for tent, awnings, coverings & pool).

* * *

Company: Heisslufttechnik Flocke
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 442
Address: Elsässer Str. 14-18, D-42697 Solingen
Telephone: +49 0212-38260-0
Fax: +49 0212-312324
Web: www.heisslufttechnik.de
E-mail: marketing@heisslufttechnik.de
Press/PR Contact: Monika San Torcuato

Company/Product Details:

We are the official German distributor for Leister hot air welding tools, the worldwide market leader in this field. The performance and reliability of its products make Leister the first choice for welding machines for plastic processing.

* * *

Company: Hexacomb Netherlands B.V
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 159
Address: Herderlaan 4, NL-3851 BD Ermelo
Telephone: 00 31 (0) 341 36 98 35
Fax: 00 31 (0) 341 55 42 00
Web: www.falconboard.com www.pregis.com
E-mail: awoldring@pregis.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. A.J. Woldring

Company/Product Details:

Falconboard™, a new 100% paper-based graphic display board from Pregis Corp.'s Hexacomb® business unit has been positively received by the printing industry thanks to its performance and environmentally-responsible profile. It is ideally suited for direct digital and screenprinting applications, such as interior signage, point-of-purchase and trade show displays. Made from recycled and recyclable materials, Falconboard™ is an excellent "green" alternative to traditional foam boards. Major benefits include excellent print capabilities for multiple wide format and digital processes; lightweight, rigidity and stability; easy to cut, slit and form; 100% recyclable and directly printable.

Falconboard™'s proprietary, patent-pending process features an engineered paper core and water-based adhesives coupled with a white printing surface. The lightweight display board accommodates most inks and adhesives and is heat-resistant up to 80 degrees Celsius. New options – Falconboard Build and Falconboard Mount – will be unveiled at FESPA.

* * *

Company: Hexis S.A.
Country: France

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 325
Address: ZI Horizons Sud, 34110 FRONTIGNAN
Telephone: +33 - 467 18 66 84
Fax: +33 - 467 48 38 79
Web: www.hexisgroup.com
E-mail: martin.kugler@hexis.fr
Press/PR Contact: Martin Kugler

Company/Product Details:

At FESPA, Hexis will showcase its line of cast vinyl films with structured adhesives for vehicle wraps. Vehicle wraps using carbon cast and cast digital printing media will be demonstrated daily throughout the show.

* * *

Company: Heytex Bramsche GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 100
Address: Heywinkelstr. 1, 49565 Bramsche
Telephone: 0049 (0)54687780
Fax: 0049 (0)5468778319
Web: www.heytex.com
E-mail: Alexandra.Schroeder@heytex.com
Press/PR Contact: Alexandra Schröder

Company/Product Details:

Heytex Bramsche GmbH is one of the world's leading manufacturers of coated and laminated textiles for L-XXL digital printing. The established company offers a comprehensive range of printing media that guarantees best printing results and long-lasting colour brilliance at an optimum price/performance ratio. Applying the technical expertise of its employees and with total commitment to R&D, as well as using the very latest technologies, Heytex has successfully expanded operations via subsidiaries in Germany and China. Heytex is particularly known for its high-quality inkjet media for large printing formats.

At FESPA, Heytex will be showcasing its complete line of new and improved digital coated and laminated printing media for the wide and superwide format digital printing market. Several new product developments, which have been developed to suit the needs of even the most demanding users will also be premiered in Munich.

* * *

Company: Hilord Chemical Corporation
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 440
Address: 70 Engineers Rd. Hauppauge NY, 11788
Telephone: +1 631-234-7373

Fax: +1 631-234-7373
Web: www.hilord.com
E-mail: info@hilord.com
Press/PR Contact: Donald Balbinder or Daniel Slep

Company/Product Details:

Hilord Chemical Corporation is a state of the art, award-winning digital inks manufacturer with 40 years of innovative history. Hilord works closely with OEMs for R&D of new products and innovative technology. Hilord's philosophy is that we listen, we pay attention and we perform with integrity.

Hilord's catalogue of products include a full portfolio of water, solvent, dye sub, textile and UV inks. Whatever your machine or medium, Hilord can custom design any ink that outlast and out perform any competitor. Hilord begins its process at the molecular level. Our R&D allows us to guarantee our products. Quality control and testing are equal factors in product development. Hilord's dedication to service includes quality assurance, training, troubleshooting and personalised customer service. We are the people behind colour and understand the needs of digital printing. Our earth-friendly manufacturing process and materials ensure our products do not adversely affect the environment.

Company: Hongyuan Techtex (JINDA Corporation)

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / B1-130

Address: 1 Fengshou West Road, Maqiao Warp-Knitting Park, Haining, Zhejiang,

Telephone: +86 573 8798 3000

Fax: +86 573 8776 6999

Web: www.htctex.com

E-mail: parry@htctex.com

Press/PR Contact: Parry

Company/Product Details:

Manufacturer of coated and laminated digital printable media, such as frontlit, backlit, blockout and mesh. Maximum width is 5.1m wide seamless. The company is ISO 9001:2000 and ISO14000 certified.

Company: HP

Country: Spain

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 120

Address: S.LCami de Can Graells, no. 1-21, 0 174 Sant Cugat del Valles, 8174, Barcelona

Telephone: 0034 902 027 020

Web: www.hp.com

E-mail: jonathan.graham@hp.com

Press/PR Contact: Jonathan Graham

Company/Product Details:

With the industry's broadest portfolio including wide and super-wide format inkjet, the HP stand, Hall B2 120, is an ideal place to discover new business opportunities. Our staff can show you the latest solutions and together can identify the right system architecture and technology to suit your application and development needs. HP's versatile technologies give print service providers the ability to meet customer requirements through innovative solutions using aqueous, solvent, UV and latex inks, in addition to workflow solutions and partner applications, which provide advanced, end-to-end systems.

For the first time in Europe, visitors to the stand will be able to see the newest HP Scitex printers and software as well as other market-leading solutions.

* * *

Company: Huntsman Textile Effects
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 570
Address: 200 Klybeckstrasse, 4002 Basel
Telephone: +41 61 299 04 68
Fax: +41 61 636 67 80
Web: www.huntsman.com/textile_effects/
E-mail: loraine_stantzoz@huntsman.com
Press/PR Contact: Loraine Stantzoz

Company/Product Details:

Huntsman Textile Effects creates, markets and manufactures a broad range of chemical and dye products that enhance the performance properties and colours of finished textiles and materials.

Inkjet technology is revolutionising the textile printing industry because it's clean, creative, competitive, flexible and fast, as well as environmentally friendly. Huntsman high-tech inks make printers' lives easier, allowing them to take full advantage of digital printing in terms of technical performance, speed, flexibility and costs. Huntsman Textile Effects works closely with leading printer and software manufacturers to ensure top-quality end results.

* * *

Company: Igepa Group GmbH & Co. KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 320
Address: Sachsenfeld 4, 20097 Hamburg
Telephone: 0049 (0)40 7277880
Fax: 0049 (0)40 72778850
Web: www.igepa-sw.de
E-mail: skauka@igepagroup.com
Press/PR Contact: Stephanie Kauka

Company/Product Details:

Igepa Screen Printing, Signmaking, Large Format Printing is a fast-growing unit within the Igepa group, a conglomerate of paper wholesalers comprising six independent paper merchants. Our product portfolio is shaped by your requirements. We offer over 40,000 different products, including all kinds of films and foils – from reflection foil to sun films and magnetic films – as well as adhesives and auxiliaries, display boards, banners, decor boards and plexiglas signs – cut to your exact specifications. We also supply hardware, software and a wide array of services for digital printing systems, including substrates and consumables – from paper to inks and textiles.

Alongside the consistently high quality of our products and service, we also carry a range of our own brand name products, all chosen to deliver optimum performance at very competitive prices. We always aim to stay a step ahead of current trends; our corporate mindset and activities focus on tomorrow's innovations.

* * *

Company: Ikonos SP. Z O.O.
Country: Poland
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 220
Address: ul. Goslawicka 2, 45-446 Opole
Telephone: +48 77 455 63 19
Fax: +48 77 455 63 17
Web: www.ikonosmedia.eu
E-mail: n.szyndrowska@ikonos.pl
Press/PR Contact: Natalia Szyndrowska

Company/Product Details:

Ikonos is one of the leading European manufacturers of solvent media for indoor and outdoor applications. We offer products for solvent printing, UV printing and PVC materials. Our brand new coating and laminating line is capable of producing various products, so we are open to suggestions from our customers. Our location at the heart of Europe guarantees short delivery times and our capacity makes it possible to supply media on a wholesale basis throughout Europe.

We offer materials such as backlit, blockout, photo paper, smart, one-way vision, self-adhesive PVC Profiflex Pro (matt and gloss, with grey, transparent or removable glue), and laminating films etc. Our most important credentials are production continuity, constant quality checks, and thus, retention of quality, which we have achieved thanks to our know-how, qualified workers and openness to market needs.

* * *

Company: Impression Technology Europe
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 265
Address: Unit 2 Meden Road, Boughton Ind Est South, Boughton, Notts.
Telephone: 0044 (0)1623 861173
Fax: 0044 (0)1623 825143
Web: www.dtgeurope.com
E-mail: royb@yesltd.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Mr Roy Burton

Company/Product Details:

Impression Technology Europe will be showing the latest technology from DTG, the world leaders in direct to product inkjet printers. The star of the show will undoubtedly be ONE PASS FAST which uses unique patent pending technology to print white and CMYK inks during the same pass - halving the actual print time. Alongside this technical breakthrough will be another time saving development, the PreJet, which automates the application of pre-treat, saving time, money and pre-treat and achieving the most consistent print from any machine.

The latest machine from DTG, the K3, will also be making its European debut. ITE and DTG have established themselves as leaders in this field, with developments aimed at making this form of printing more competitive. They offer the largest selection of machines ranging from table top models through to large format high production versions. To be the best, use the best: DTG from ITE

Company: Imprifab.com
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 154
Address: Kwadeweg 106, 9940, Evergem
Telephone: +32 9 2160609
Fax: +32 9 2160699
Web: www.imprifab.com
E-mail: jurgen@imprifab.com
Press/PR Contact: Jurgen Verheye

Company/Product Details:

Imprifab.com supplies printable fabrics to the large format printing market. We believe in an application oriented approach. Not only can we offer you eco-friendly textiles, we are able to provide you with any necessary finishing tools. Tapes, stretcher bars and accessories will allow you to provide your customers with complete solutions for textile applications such as banners, canvas framing and displays.

Imprifab will introduce you to non-woven polyester textiles that are eco-friendly, and deliver great print results and versatility. Be sure to check our DisplayFAB, StickyFab and LumiFab products on our stand. In short, we are able to provide you with textile solutions for water, solvent /UV and dye sublimation based printers. If you can't find the right textile for your job it's because you haven't yet met Imprifab.

Company: Indian Chemical Industries
Country: India
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 532-16M
Address: Bhavni Chambers, Nr. Times of India, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad
Telephone: +91-79-26587210
Fax: +91-79-26581889
Web: www.icidyees.com
E-mail: ici@icidyees.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Timir Shah

Company/Product Details:

ICI - WM Plastics, USA – is a leading manufacture of Ichoflex (plastisol printing inks), Oekosol-M8 (water-based printing ink), Octamine (pigment preparation for textile printing and dyeing). ICI has a partnership with W.M. Plastics, USA, who are renowned as manufactures of plastisol inks. Ichoflex & Oekosol are fine stable dispersion of selected quality eco-friendly pigments in plastisol medium and waterbase medium. Our product rage includes phthalate-free plastisol ink. Our Octamine range is designed for textile industry applications and certified by a German certificate to ensure customers amine-free product.

Our product range includes Ichoflex plastisol inks; Oekosol Water-based Ink; Octamine Pigment Preperation for Textile Printing & Dyeing; Ichofix Reactive Dyes; Ichosalt & Ichologen Blue and Fast Salt & Phthalogen Blue.

Company: InkTec Co., Ltd
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 169
Address: 1124 Shingil-dong, Danwon-gu, Ansan, Gyunggi-do, 425839
Telephone: +82-31-490-6287 (LFP)
Fax: +82-31-492-2041
Web: www.inktec.com
E-mail: kihlee@inktec.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Gilbert Lee(LFP)

Company/Product Details:

InkTec Co., Ltd will showcase its extensive offerings in digital wide-format printing, ranging from high quality water-based and solvent inks to the most productive 'Jetrax' UV flatbed plotter. A new dye sublimation ink designed for mass production will be officially launched at FESPA. In addition, eco-solvent ink offering enhanced scratch resistance for Roland and Mutoh printers and a one litre cartridge for HP Designjet 9000S with reliable chip solution will be exhibited.

Along with the JETRIX 2513FRQ and 3015FQ, which are both outstanding solutions for indoor, outdoor and industrial applications; the new JETRIX model, designed for the European market, will make its debut at FESPA.

Company: Ink Technologies UK Ltd
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 369
Address: 10a Brookfield, Brookfield Business Park, Chealdle, Cheshire
Telephone: 0044 161 4953900
Fax: 0044 161 4953909
Web: www.itlgb.com
E-mail: shaun@itlgb.com - peter@itlgb.com
Press/PR Contact: Shaun Holdom - Peter Williams

Company/Product Details:

Ink Technologies UK Ltd will be exhibiting its extensive range of wide format, grand format and desktop digital inkjet inks. ITL specialises in the development and manufacture of high quality digital inks for all kinds of inkjet printers and offers its customers a wide range of solvent, eco-solvent, mild solvent, UV and water-based products for a majority of the inkjet printers available on the market today.

* * *

Company: Inkwin Technology (China) Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 519
Address: Room 1508-09, Shanghai Present Communication Commercial Tower, No.218 Hengfeng Rd. Shanghai, 200070
Telephone: 0086-21-51288181
Fax: 0086-21-51801836
Web: www.inkwin.com.cn
E-mail: sales@inkwin.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Michael Li

Company/Product Details:

Since its birth, Inkwin has been synonymous with excellence within the inkjet printing industry and well known as a leading manufacturer of digital printing inks. Two professors, three Ph.Ds and several graduates work in our R&D facility based in the famous Shanghai Donghua University. Inkwin's modern 35,000m² factory guarantees super quality inks for world-wide OEM partners and distributors. Inkwin's products are: solvent ink, eco-solvent ink and Cartridges, solvent /oil /water-based dye sublimation ink, UV curable ink and the Twinjet series of eco-solvent printers.

* * *

Company: Innova Art Ltd
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 583
Address: Brickfield House, High Road, Thornwood, Epping
Telephone: 0044 (0) 1992 571 775
Fax: 0044 (0) 1992 571 776
Web: www.innovaart.com
E-mail: laurat@innovaart.com
Press/PR Contact: Laura Townsend

Company/Product Details:

Innova Art is a specialist producer of premium quality media for photographic and fine art inkjet printing. Innova Art has engineered award-winning papers for the rapidly expanding art reproduction market, making them the optimum choice of professional photographers, artists and print providers worldwide. The coatings have been formulated to deliver exceptional colour gamut, tonal range and d-max.

For 2010, Innova has expanded its range to include solvent technology, with the launch of their Décor Art ES and Décor Velvet ES, eco-solvent fine art papers. These textured art papers bring unparalleled image quality to the solvent printing market for use with Roland, Epson, Mutoh, Mimaki and HP.

FESPA will see Innova launch the distribution of JetMaster®, an exciting new range of gallery wrap systems. This framing system requires no stretcher bars or glue, making it great for photography, signage and exhibition displays.

* * *

Company: **INPRO bv**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 225 and A1 / 480
Address: H.C. de Jonghweg 16, 5328 JD , Rossum (GLD) Holland
Telephone: +31 418664184
Fax: +31 418664189
Web: www.inprosilkscreen.com/
E-mail: info@inprosilkscreen.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Sven van Weely

Company/Product Details:

Both large format screen and digital printers printing on flatbed machines in stacks, not in single sheets, will find the most efficient and fast solution to finish their materials.

Thanks to its full hydraulic system, the Inpro cutter (sizes 190-530cm) offers the widest range of materials that can be cut to size. We introduce 'cutting on demand' - i.e. no large stocks, less paper waste, materials flexibility, and lower costs through the purchase of rolls, as opposed to pallets.

We will be demonstrating our latest modified screen cleaning/reclaiming solutions that we have been producing for over 10 years. These offer a better, safer and more cost-efficient solution. For textile printers, we offer our plug & play solution that is financially interesting from five screens per day and more.

* * *

Company: **Insta Graphic Systems**
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 168
Address: 13925 E. 166th St., Cerritos, CA
Telephone: 800-421-6971
Fax: 562-404-3010
Web: www.instagram.com
E-mail: criss@instagram.com
Press/PR Contact: Cris Saunders

Company/Product Details:

Since 1959, Insta Graphic Systems has been the world's leader in heat transfer technology. Insta sets the standard for quality heat transfer machines and custom heat transfers. We provide products and services to the athletic, entertainment, fashion, work-wear, manufacturing, medicine, promotional, colour copy and premium markets. Insta will showcase its entire line of heat presses, as well as highlight a few pieces in particular. Insta has partnered with Brother International to provide its Model 828 (20"x25") as a curing agent for Brother's new 782 Garment Printer.

Insta is thrilled to introduce its new Model 101 heat press. This press is lightweight, has a 13"x13" platen, a detachable handle and plug and is a perfect entry level machine for the craft and hobby market. Insta will also feature its automatic labelling equipment (models 909, 929 and 907) which automate label application and are designed to increase efficiency by cutting production time.

* * *

Company: **InteliCoat Technologies**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 600
Address: Naritaweg 217 Amsterdam, 1043 CB
Telephone: 0031 20 5822777
Fax: 0031 20 6840048
Web: www.magicinkjet.com
E-mail: jordan.devita@svmpr.com
Press/PR Contact: Jordan DeVita, SVM PR and Marcom

Company/Product Details:

InteliCoat Technologies®, a world leader in the manufacture of coated paper, film, and specialty substrates for digital imaging applications, will be showcasing several new products at FESPA, including Magic® STICK 2™ and Magic POS PRO+ 400™.

A 7 mil polypropylene banner with low tack, pressure sensitive adhesive, STICK 2 is a low cost adhesive-backed media, which can be used indoors or outdoors for short and long-term signage applications. Ideal for creating posters, retail displays, window displays and residential graphics, STICK 2 features a universal coating compatible with most water-based thermal and piezo, and solvent and eco-solvent wide format printers.

POS PRO+ 400 is a 16.2 mil printable, anti-curl blockout film that achieves optimum design for long lasting, durable tradeshow graphics. Specifically created for universal printing, including aqueous, solvent, eco solvent and UV cure printing systems, POS PRO+ 400 is the most rigid product within the popular POS PRO+ line.

* * *

Company: **Intercoat - AMC Pancke AG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B 1 / 330
Address: Boschstraße 12, D-24568 Kaltenkirchen
Telephone: +49 (0) 4191 80050
Fax: +49 (0) 4191 2450
Web: www.intercoat.de
E-mail: mathias.vonbaren@intercoat.de

Press/PR Contact: Mathias von Bargaen

Company/Product Details:

Intercoat is a German manufacturer of self-adhesive printing media. During FESPA the successful NATURE range of indoor/outdoor self-adhesive vinyls for large format printing will be re-launched. These include both new products with superior performance for various ink systems (solvent/eco/low and mild), as well as phthalate free or PVC-free products which comply with the REACH regulation. Along with the re-launch of NATURE comes a complete range of PROTEC overlaminating films.

* * *

Company: International Coatings

Country: USA

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 168

Address: 13929 E. 166th St., Cerritos, CA

Telephone: (800) 423-4103 (toll free in US) or 1+(562) 926-1010

Fax: 1+(562) 926-9486

Web: www.iccink.com

E-mail: jleman@iccink.com

Press/PR Contact: Juke Leman

Company/Product Details:

For over 54 years, International Coatings has been at the forefront of textile screenprinting ink innovation. International Coatings' products are known by printers around the world for their proven quality, consistency, and performance. International Coatings offers a complete range of solutions for any application including: Phthalate-free and PVC-free systems, colour-matching systems, textural and special effects inks, adhesives and additives, waterbase, discharge, athletic & performance inks, transfer products and others. At FESPA 2010 International Coatings will showcase its latest Phthalate-Free and PVC-Free product offering as well as some of their most popular specialty inks.

* * *

Company: ITW Morlock GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 585

Address: Lise-Meitner-Straße 9, D-72280 Dornstetten

Telephone: 0049 (0) 7443 285-0

Fax: 0049 (0) 7443 285-299

Web: www.morlock.de

E-mail: s.schillinger@morlock.de

Press/PR Contact: Stefan Schillinger

Company/Product Details:

ITW MORLOCK develops, designs, produces and distributes high-quality pad-printing-systems and offers a comprehensive service worldwide. Our concept for pad-printing-systems is a complete solution for the decoration and/or marking of products. Such systems include a range of technologies, which may complement the development of these products. Our goal is

to meet our customers' demands and to find the most beneficial economic solutions through mutual partnership.

* * *

Company: **Jetbest Corporation**
Country: Taiwan
Hall/Stand Number: B2/489
Address: No.402-1, Sec.4, Chun Hwa Road 300
Telephone: 886 3 5305888
Fax: 886 3 5402973
Web: www.jetbest.com
E-mail: sales@jetbest.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Lionel

Company/Product Details:

Jetbest Corporation was founded in 2000 to manufacture inkjet inks for major wide-format printers. With a concentrated focus in Research and Development, we are able to develop water based, oil based, solvent based and eco solvent based inks, Dye-sublimation, Reactive dye, and Acid dye in real time. Moreover, we provide the spare parts of all kinds of printers. In other words, Jetbest provides the total solution in the inkjet technology. Jetbest Corporation is environmentally friendly. We have received ISO 9001, thus recognizing that we are a quality and environmentally conscious corporation. This guarantees our commitment to provide high quality and stable products to our customers.

Company: **JM Technical Textiles Junkers + Müllers GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 449
Address: Street: Bolksbuscher-str. 27, Moenchenglad-bach
Telephone: +49 2166 3939 135
Fax: +49 2166 3909 80
Web: www.jm-techtex.com
E-mail: joerg.hippel@jm-textile.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Joerg Hippel

Company/Product Details:

JM will present its latest developments in textiles and art reproduction canvas. The Mediatex® fabric range is certified by the world's most important ecological ÖkoTex standard and we offer a full range of ÖkoTex certified textiles for HP Latex Inks, which contain no harmful chemicals. We also offer a range of ÖkoTex certified Textiles for sublimation inks.

NEW: As a pioneering global textile company, JM will present a new type of flame retardant textile. Textiles = Flame retardant certified including the print (ink)! Mediatex® Lightbox will also be presented from the Burning Man. A well known international photographer artist will explain why he loves to present his art on Mediatex® Canvas and Lightbox.

* * *

Company: **J-Teck3 Srl**

Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 140
Address: Via per Montorfano 66, 22032 Albese con Cassano (CO)
Telephone: 0039-031-428102
Fax: 0039-031-4290102
Web: www.j-teck3.com
E-mail: rosari@j-teck3.com
Press/PR Contact: Rosaria Pozzoni

Company/Product Details:

J-Teck3 is a young and dynamic Italian manufacturer of high-quality digital piezo inks for transfer and direct printing within the graphic and textile markets. J-Teck's main focus is to constantly research advanced and innovative solutions to ensure higher product performances and optimal printing results.

From this philosophy comes the well-known Nanodot Technology, an innovative manufacturing process granting optimal dispersion and reduction of pigments in nanoparticles. J-Eco Nano Inks are eco-friendly disperse dyes for sublimation and direct printing on polyester substrates for a variety of textile and graphic applications. Other products manufactured by J-Teck are J-Eco Pigment G and T, pigment inks for papers and different kind of fabrics, and acid and reactive dyes.

Company: JUTU Technologies Ltd.

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 139
Address: Room 1810, Shanghai Information Tower, No.1403, Minsheng Rd.,
Pu Dong, Shanghai
Telephone: 86 21 33927425
Fax: 86 21 33927428
Web: www.jutu.com.cn
E-mail: Nadiaz@jutu.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Nadia

Company/Product Details:

Jutu Technologies Ltd is a leading manufacturer of materials used for sign making, digital printing and building. Our growing range of flex vinyl, self-adhesive vinyl, and PVC foam board offers excellent results with all wide format digital printing systems. We employ strict quality control procedures to allow us to offer clients superior quality products. Jutu is committed to supplying the global market with consistent quality products at the most competitive price. We would like to be your reliable business partner.

Company: K&D (Shanghai) Industrial and Trading Co. Ltd

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 374

Address: Room 245, Reeco Tower, No.255, Wubao Road, Minhang District, Shanghai

Telephone: 0086-21-54498225
Fax: 0086-21-54498227
Web: www.09touchboard.com
E-mail: info@09touchboard.com
Press/PR Contact: Irene Tao

Company/Product Details:

As a leading supplier for advertising applications, TOUCH BOARD offers professional value-added material such as PVC foam board , PVC rigid sheet, PVC Celluka and acrylic sheet used for screenprinting, digital printing and display, cutting etc.

* * *

Company: K-Flow GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 549

Address: Eschstrasse 43 – BÜNDE, 32257

Telephone: 0049 5223 180 9318
Fax: 0049 5223 180 9319
Web: www.kflow.de/
E-mail: Kammann@kflow.de
Press/PR Contact: Oliver Kammann

Company/Product Details:

K-Flow, the digital workflow company, is a consulting and software development business specialising in custom-made workflow solutions for the industrial printing industry.

We will display our new SMARTt softproof application for visualising and validating print data for any printing system and output condition on a TFT monitor. We will also showcase our device link colour server K-XChange for accurate colour conversion between print standards, for screen, offset or digital applications.

* * *

Company: KALA SAS

Country: France

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 589

Address: Parc de l'Ecotay, 35410, NOUVOITOU

Telephone: +33 (0) 2 99 37 64 64
Fax: +33 (0) 2 99 37 64 65
Web: www.kala.fr
E-mail: lbouchard@kala.fr
Press/PR Contact: Laurent Bouchard

Company/Product Details:

KALA is a French manufacturer of wide format laminators whose portfolio consists of hot and cold laminators from 1m to 2.1m wide, as well as various finishing accessories such as cutting devices and banner stands. Kala quickly became a major player in the wide format finishing market because of its focus and experience in this industry and its close attention to market evolution and requirements. Our laminators are entirely developed and produced in Europe with the best components and materials. Special attention is given to ease of use and user safety according to and beyond the required norms. As a new development, Kala is entering the textile printing market with a new and affordable heat transfer calender (67" width). Available at a competitive price, this calender opens new possibilities for those printers willing to enter textile printing with an entry-level investment.

* * *

Company: **Kang Yuan Industrial Co. Ltd**
Country: Taiwan
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 382
Address: No. 389, Jinzhou Rd., Wufeng Shiang, Taichung County 41350
Telephone: 00886 (4) 3392887
Fax: 00886 (4) 23390929
Web: www.keywell-printer.com
E-mail: kangyuan@seed.net.tw
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Nancy Lin

Company/Product Details:

Kang Yuan was established in 1985, and primarily specialises in the manufacture of screenprinting equipment and related accessories. Kang Yuan has constantly innovated and improved its products, while utilising modern production equipment. The motors and components of the electrical, pneumatic controls all use well-known brands to ensure Keywell's product quality is maintained.

Kang Yuan has devoted itself to the development of screenprinting in recent years and continues to use its experience to explore breakthrough technologies and maintain its reputation for innovation and excellence.

This has ensured that Keywell screenprinting equipment continues to strengthen its name in the market.

* * *

Company: **Karya Tekstil / Hitit Transfer**
Country: Turkey
Hall/Stand Number: A 2 / 135
Address: Keresteciler sitesi, Fat,h cad, Savur sok. No:22 Merter/ Istanbul
Telephone: 0090 212 637 03 34
Fax: 0090 212 637 03 38
Web: www.hitittransfer.com
E-mail: Info@hitittransfer.com
Press/PR Contact: Gürkan CAGLAR

Company/Product Details:

Hitit Transfer is a manufacturer and exporter specialising in heat transfer such as transfer rhinestone and metallic hotfix designs, applique transfer, paper printing transfer, flock transfer, bead transfer and sequin printing, foil transfer (reflector, glitter, hologram film, heat transfer label, caviar transfer and transfer printing machines.

* * *

Company: **KAUT-BULLINGER Büro-Systemhaus**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 545
Address: Karwendelstr. 2, 82024 Taufkirchen
Telephone: +49/89/66699-3100
Fax: +49/89/66699-3386
Web: www.kautbullinger.de
E-mail: f.baumann@kautbullinger.de
Press/PR Contact: Franz Baumann

Incorporated in 1982 Keencut Limited is an engineering company specialising in the design and manufacture of top quality manual cutting machines. Following the successful development of advanced cutting equipment for the international picture framing industry, Keencut has driven the invention and introduction of innovative cutting machines for the Sign and Visual Communication markets since the turn of the century. Keencut products are distributed in over fifty countries throughout the world.

Keencut maintains a continuous design programme of product development to ensure that the company offers the best built, most efficient and most reliable machines available on the world market. All products and machined components are 100% manufactured in the company's Corby, England factory by skilled technicians on the most modern computer controlled equipment. Keencut equipment is designed to increase the efficiency and performance of every business in which it is used and provide many years of trouble free service.

* * *

Company: **Keencut Ltd**
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B3/568
Address: Baird Road, Willowbrook Industrial Estate, NN19 5ZA
Telephone: + 44 (0)1536 263158
Fax: + 44 (0)1536 204227
Web: www.keencut.co.uk
E-mail: oliverl@keencut.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Oliver Lockwood

Company/Product Details:

Incorporated in 1982 Keencut Limited is an engineering company specialising in the design and manufacture of top quality manual cutting machines. Following the successful development of advanced cutting equipment for the international picture framing industry, Keencut has driven the invention and introduction of innovative cutting machines for the Sign and Visual Communication markets since the turn of the century. Keencut products are distributed in over fifty countries throughout the world.

Keencut maintains a continuous design programme of product development to ensure that the company offers the best built, most efficient and most reliable machines available on the world market. All products and machined components are 100% manufactured in the company's Corby, England factory by skilled technicians on the most modern computer controlled equipment. Keencut equipment is designed to increase the efficiency and performance of every business in which it is used and provide many years of trouble free service.

* * *

Company: Kernow Coatings Limited
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 159
Address: Kernick Road, Penryn, Cornwall, TR10 9DQ
Telephone: 0044 (0) 1326 373147
Fax: 0044 (0) 1326 376614
Web: www.Kernowcoatings.com
E-mail: sales@kernowcoatings.com
Press/PR Contact: Stephane Lefevre, John Wilkins

Company/Product Details:

Kernow Coatings are key manufacturers of high quality and innovative graphic display films and specialise in creating lightblock films for flexible display systems, as well as backlight and window films across all major inkjet technologies.

For FESPA, we will once again be featuring our now well-known range of printable media: aqueous HydroJet films, solvent HydroSol films and UVC/Silkscreen HydroPrint polyester films. We will also showcase our new fine art range of aqueous fabrics, a professional grade water colour paper for solvent printers and our solvent "no lamination" textured display film. Come and check out our textile developments from the Fine and Imprifab ranges. Please come and visit us where our experienced staff will be available to help you identify the right materials regardless of your choice of applications and technologies.

* * *

Company: KIIAN SpA
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 340
Address: Via De Gasperi 1 - Luisago (CO)
Telephone: 0039-031-9090114
Fax: 39031920505
Web: www.kiian.com
E-mail: barbara.meroni@kiian.it
Press/PR Contact: Barbara Meroni

Company/Product Details:

Kiian Group is a leading screenprinting, digital and specialty inks company. Deploying great skill, it improves its performance through innovation aligned to market needs and offers

integrated solutions for all printing requirements via its brands. Our tradition is built on an invaluable heritage of knowledge, which we constantly re-evaluate through an innovative R&D concept and a deep respect of the environment. We pursue this through strict co-operation with companies focused on pure research and who invest in nano and biotechnologies while dedicating attention to researching raw materials derived from renewable sources.

Our wide choice of products ranges from solvent based and UV inks; overprint varnishes for screenprinting; water-based and plastisol inks for textile printing; sublimatic inks; digital solutions comprising inks and feeding systems for textile, industrial and graphics; and specialty inks for the security market. During FESPA 2010 we will introduce brand new innovative products.

* * *

Company: **KIWO, KISSEL + WOLF GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 130
Address: In den Ziegelwiesen 6, D-69168 Wiesloch
Telephone: 0049 6222 578-0
Fax: 0049 6222 578-203
Web: www.kiwo.de
E-mail: rudi.roeller@kiwo.de / waltraut.koerner@kiwo.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Rudi Röller, Mrs Waltraut Körner

Company/Product Details:

Screenmaking chemicals, coating technology, screenable adhesives, Computer-to-Screen technology. We offer increased productivity and cost saving, while consistently reproducing screen quality through innovative products, systematic concepts and successful solutions.

* * *

Company: **Klieverik**
Country: Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 440
Address: Edisonstraat 8, 7575 AT Oldenzaal
Telephone: 00 31 541 511155
Fax: 00 31 541 520545
Web: www.klieverik.com
E-mail: mieke.dejong@klieverik.com
Press/PR Contact: Mieke de Jong

Company/Product Details:

Klieverik will present its professional GTC 81 calender, suitable for continuous production of direct printing and transfer printing, for high quality dye sub graphics. The successful GTC 81/1850 Sport, for continuous transfer printing of pre-cut pieces for sports clothing will be showcased, as well as the recently developed Fixation Unit GFC. Our calenders are used for dye fixation of direct printed fabric and for heat transfer printing on any polyester-based fabric to manufacture environmentally-friendly printed fabric for advertising, sportswear, decoration, carpets, bed sheets, towels, banners and flags applications. The Klieverik calenders easily handle the output of all of the market's digital printers with water-, solvent-

or oil-based disperse dyes with guaranteed optimal results and highest quality level in colour yield and light/wash-resistant. Several options are available in working widths of 1650 up to 3200 mm. KLIEVERIK stands for quality, reliability and service. We can also handle customer-specific requests.

* * *

Company: **Konica Minolta IJ Technologies Inc.**
Country: Japan
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 189
Address: No.1 Sakura-machi,Hino-shi, Tokyo
Telephone: 0081 42 589 3702
Fax: 0081 42 589 3865
Web: konicaminolta.com
E-mail: fu.kuwata@konicaminolta.jp
Press/PR Contact: Mr.Fujio Kuwata

Company/Product Details:

Konica Minolta IJ Technologies Inc. will be exhibiting the latest industrial inkjet products for the textile printing and commercial printing markets. We will be demonstrating Nassenger, a high-speed inkjet textile printer equipped with newly developed high-performance printheads. The Colourprint 288, developed by Industrial Inkjet Ltd, will also be demonstrated on our stand. This print engine incorporates Konica Minolta KM 1024 printheads and reduces energy consumption by 50% compared with the conventional KM512 printheads.

* * *

Company: **Kopimask S.A**
Country: Spain
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 419
Address: Indústria, nº 28 Pol. Ind. Can Cortés
Telephone: 0034 9 38639350
Fax: 0034 9 38649434
Web: www.kopimask.com
E-mail: kopimask@kopimask.es
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Xavier Candela

Company/Product Details:

Screenprinting and pad-printing manufacturer, Kopimask S.A, will be showing its wide range of products comprising mainly photo emulsions, screen chemicals and our own steel plates for pad-printing applications. Among Kopimask's latest developments are a new line of eco safe chemicals for pad-printing; ADR free products; BUBBLETCH engraving equipment for pad-printing steel plates; and engraving pasta suitable for screenprinting applications on glass surfaces.

* * *

Company: **Kornit Digital**
Country: Israel

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 240
Address: 12 Ha'Amal St., Rosh-Ha'Ayin
Telephone: +972.3.9085800
Fax: +972.3.9080280
Web: www.kornit-digital.com
E-mail: yael@kornit.co.il
Press/PR Contact: Yael Cooper

Company/Product Details:

Kornit Digital has developed elite printing solutions for the garment & apparel printing Industry. Leading an innovative enterprise that develops, manufactures and markets advanced industrial digital equipment and revolutionary chemistry applications, Kornit will showcase its exceptional line of high-speed industrial digital inkjet printers featuring its incomparable Direct-On-Garment technology. Among its market-leading technology solutions displayed at the show, the company will present the new Kornit Breeze 921 Direct-On-Garment industrial printer for entry level businesses, engineered to provide affordable printing with high quality performance and the latest technology under the bonnet. Kornit Digital will also present the Kornit Storm 931-8 dual-pallet industrial digital printer for high-volume, low-cost production, and the Kornit Paradigm 933 digital add-on station for combined digital & screen applications. Our live-demonstrations will be conducted during all exhibition hours at booth # 240.

* * *

Company: Kunstdünger GmbH
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 486
Address: Industriezone 112 Vezzan, 39028 Schlanders
Telephone: 0039 - 0473 - 741500
Fax: 0039 - 0473 - 741600
Web: www.kdshop.it
E-mail: kunst@kunst.it
Press/PR Contact: Christian Walzl

Company/Product Details:

Kunstdünger was born in 1995 with the vision to invent creative and artistic products that help communication, presentation and sales. The vision has become reality and today, KD is a design factory, ideas studio and market place; a place for designers, artists and commercialists. Clever product ideas have grown into a large range of proven and tested standard solutions for POS, showroom and office applications. We have developed based on market opportunities and appealing products for a modern ambience in public as well as private areas.

We keep an open mind and are constantly looking for market problems and to solve them in a productively. To achieve both this and tailored client solutions, we always have development and production capacity available. With a sense for trends, we provide for the future. Product solutions with "art" (=kunst) and "fertiliser" (=dünger) for our customers.

* * *

Company: Lancer Group International

Country: Canada
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 385
Address: 311 Saulteaux Crescent, Winnipeg MB, R3J-3C7
Telephone: +1-800-665-4875
Fax: +1-204-831-0426
Web: www.lancergroup.com
E-mail: mark@lancergroup.com
Press/PR Contact: Mark Dorrington

Company/Product Details:

At FESPA 1999 Lancer Group International released the world's first line of phthalate free plastisol ink. It took legislators a decade to pass enough regulations for other plastisol manufacturers to take notice and make phthalate compliant ink. Lancer has chosen FESPA 2010 to set the bar again and release the latest and most technologically advanced textile screenprinting ink on the planet: Evolution series II.

Recently, sportswear companies have been requesting PVC/Phthalate free imprints on their garments. Until now the only viable option has been water based ink. Lancer Group International has developed a PVC/Phthalate free plastisol replacement that is not water based. It has all of the attributes that are usually attached to plastisol but does not contain PVC or phthalates. It will not dry in screens during production as it requires heat for flashing and curing. It has fantastic wash ability and can be used for both direct printing and heat transfers.

* * *

Company: LG Hausys Europe GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 480
Address: ATRICOM C6, Lyoner Str. 15, 60528 Frankfurt am Main
Telephone: 0049 69 710445 125
Fax: 0049 69 710445 280
Web: www.vizuon.de
E-mail: axelkux@lghausys.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Axel Kux

Company/Product Details:

LG Hausys Europe GmbH is a leading manufacturer of self-adhesive graphic products. In its production facilities in Korea, LG Hausys produces digital printing vinyl, electrocut films, as well as banners and laminates for the US and European Market under the Vizuon and Bannux brand names. LG Hausys is currently represented in more than 80 countries. At FESPA, the new biodegradable film LB Series will be officially introduced.

* * *

Company: Linte Digital Fine Art Canvas Industry
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 282

Address: 11#F Block, Shengze Town, Wujiang City, Jiangsu Province

Telephone: 0086-512-63536177
Fax: 0086-512-63087919
Web: www.lintecanvas.com
E-mail: info@lintecanvas.com
Press/PR Contact: Peter Peng

Company/Product Details:

We design and develop the finest canvas for digital printing applications and the fine art industry. We focus on supplying the highest quality and competitively priced products to our global clients. Our main products are artist canvas, inkjet canvas, offset litho canvas, solvent canvas and art fabric etc.

* * *

Company: Liquid Lens Europe Ltd

Country: UK

Hall/Stand Number: B2 288

Address: Unit 4 Grovebury Place Estate, Leighton Buzzard, LU7 4SH

Telephone: 0044 (0) 1525 371371
Fax: 0044 (0) 1525 371375
Web: www.liquid-lens.com
E-mail: steve@liquid-lens.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Steve Hastie

Company/Product Details:

Liquid Lens will launch its new range of semi-automatic and fully automatic doming machines for short and medium production runs of domed labels. These are designed and built exclusively for Liquid Lens by Demak Engineering – the world's number one manufacturer of dispensing technology. The new machines are fast and easy to set up and feature our new disposable resin packaging and dispensing system. Each machine includes a temperature controlled oven for the fast curing of the resin domed labels. This allows production of 1,000 domed labels in only 10 minutes, including load and unload of material.

In addition, we offer our unique range of polyester print media specifically developed for the doming process. Visitors to the Liquid Lens stand can see demonstrations of this exciting new doming technology.

* * *

Company: Lotus Transfers International

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 368

Address: Anklamer Str. 38, 10115 Berlin

Telephone: 0049 (0) 30405045 845
Fax: 0049 (0) 30405045 888
Web: www.lotustransfers.de
E-mail: hermanns@lotustransfers.de

Press/PR Contact: Mr Bernhard Hermanns

Company/Product Details:

As an exclusive for FESPA, heat press manufacturer, Lotus Press, will present its entire new range of heat presses for small (12 x 13 cm) up to large designs (160 x 80 cm). Thanks to innovative "mikanit" heat technology, Lotus press users will benefit from fast heat-up and a constant working temperature during the transfer process. With an additional pneumatic pressure of up to 1.8 kg/cm² qualifications will be fulfilled for high productivity of safe, adherent and brilliant textile transfers.

Due to the modular concept of Lotus presses, interchangeable printing plates in customised sizes are available. As a leading European producer and distributor, Lotus will also present new transfer materials for digital printing and cad-cut-applications. Lotus personnel from around Europe will be manning the stand to ensure visitors access information in their own language where possible and to ensure visitors and resellers have a successful visit.

* * *

Company: MacDermid Autotype Ltd
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 549
Address: Grove Road, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 7BZ
Telephone: 0044 (0)1235 771111
Fax: 0044 (0)1235 771196
Web: www.macdermidautotype.com/
E-mail: kwilmore@macdermidautotype.com
Press/PR Contact: Miss K Wilmore

Company/Product Details:

MacDermid Autotype is the leading global manufacturer and supplier of advanced screen chemicals, photosensitive emulsions, photostencil films and hard coated films for the screenprinting industry. The Autotype screen making products range is world renowned and today products such as Five Star and Capillex are bywords for quality and reliability. Also CPS screen cleaning chemistry is at the vanguard of product efficiency and environmental awareness.

Our Autotex/Autoflex polyester films are specially coated to be ink receptive, yet chemically and abrasion resistant for applications in MTS, control panels, switches etc. We also offer Autotex AM antimicrobial films for use in hygiene critical areas.

* * *

Company: MACTac Europe
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 169
Address: Boulevard Kennedy, Z.I.B - Soignies
Telephone: 0032 (0)67 346 211
Fax: 0032 (0)67 330 574
Web: www.mactac.eu
E-mail: Flefebvre@bemis.com

Press/PR Contact: Mr Francis Lefebvre

Company/Product Details:

MACTac will present its new self-adhesive products for interior and exterior decorative applications. The 2011 edition of the MACTac Worldwide Awards will also be launched. New categories and prizes will be offered to entries from all over the world.

* * *

Company Name: Madeira Garnfabrik, Rudolf Schmidt KG

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 215

Address: Zinkmattenstraße 38, Freiburg, 79108

Telephone: 0049-761-51040-0

Fax: 0049-761-500101

Web: www.madeira.com

E-mail: juergen.korge@madeira.de

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Juergen Korge

Company/Product Details:

Madeira Garnfabrik produces high quality embroidery threads which are also used for decorative seams on industrial sewing machines. We also offer a huge variety of different threads like viscose, polyester, wool-like thread, as well as metalised threads with different optical appearances from brilliant over matt to metalised and sparkling.

The whole product range also includes all kind of backings and toppings as well as further accessories for industrial embroidery. Madeira operates worldwide with a huge number of its own companies and representatives in more than 60 countries. The whole range will be presented at FESPA and our sales team is ready to explain the ideal and correct use of all products, as well as offer general tips and tricks for perfect embroidery performance.

* * *

Company: Magnet Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 175

Address: NO. 33, 9/F, Cosmopolitan Centre, 760 Nathan Rd, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Telephone: 0086-852- 27891536

Fax: 0086-852-23102676

Web: www.macosolution.com

E-mail: info@macosolution.com

Press/PR Contact: Shiny Yao

Company/Product Details:

We are the world's largest manufacturer in the flexible magnet industry. Products include magnet receptive printing media, magnetic sheeting, magnetic extrusion strips, fridge magnets, promotional magnets, business cards, magnetic signs, die-cutting, inkjet magnetic paper. Ez-Film has a Viscom Innovation Award 2008 for changing graphics easily and quickly.

Company: Marabu GmbH & Co. KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 320 and B1 / 440
Address: Asperger Strasse 4, Tamm, 71732
Telephone: 0049 (0) 7141 6910
Fax: 0049 (0) 7141 691 242
Web: www.marabu-inks.com/
E-mail: gol@marabu.com / kft@marabu.com
Press/PR Contact: Friedrich Goldner, Nina Krafft

Company/Product Details:

Marabu's motto for FESPA 2010, "Ink Experts at Your Side", reflects its dedication to provide tailor-made solutions to the screen and digital printing community. A comprehensive selection of its portfolio will be shown for the first time on two individual stands: screen products in hall A1/320 and digital in hall B1/440. Screen novelties will include new graphic, sign, and special effect inks and the world premier of the new ink dispenser Marabu MCD-Micro. Digital highlights include new UV & mild solvent-based inkjet inks and the global product launch of our UV-curable range of coatings. Clearstar Corp., a Marabu subsidiary, will present world-class water-based liquid lamination clears on the StarLam coater.

Watch live demonstrations on both stands and feel invited to discuss your individual needs with our ink experts in a comfortable atmosphere. In supporting the Fespa 2010 Awards for the 4th consecutive event, Marabu once again confirms its commitment to this prestigious customer award program.

Company: Master Italia spa
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 299
Address: via Giorgio La Pira 19, 30027
Telephone: (+39)0421571111
Fax: (+39)0421307355
Web: www.masteritalia.it
E-mail: press@masteritalia.it
Press/PR Contact: gianpaolo smania

Company/Product Details:

We specialize in caps, hats and accessories, assuring ready stock 24 hours around the clock, 365 days per year. Our main brands are Atlantis, Target and Keyone.

Company: Matic S.A.
Country: Spain

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 100
Address: Ciutat d'Asunción 16, 08030 Barcelona
Telephone: 0034(0)932745007
Fax: 0034(0)933452948
Web: www.matic.es
E-mail: export2@matic.es
Press/PR Contact: Mr Manuel Kalt

Company/Product Details:

Matic will showcase high quality products for cutting, welding, sewing and eyelet processing in order to increase production capacities. Furthermore, Matic will showcase the newest version of the impulsewelder, developed mainly for welding PVC and textile banners. Ease-of-use, speed, flexibility and highest quality on weld are the right words for MCE CARBON+.

Matic will also display a sewing system to produce banners very quickly without the need for a skilled operator, but with the highest quality on the seam. The new version of FlexiCut will be launched and includes all appropriate cutting technologies. An ultrasonic and rotating knife guarantees the fastest and best cutting results, while laser projection ensures registration of the fabric. Our Rollmatic is the perfect solution for rollup fabrics; 1 Operator can rollup each fabric on his own. Eyelet processing is a very important issue and Matic has the solution for welding as well as punching/pressing eyelets .

* * *

Company: Matsui International Company Inc.
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 183
Address: 1501 West 178th St. Gardena, CA
Telephone: 1-310-767-7812
Fax: 1-310-767-7836
Web: www.matsui-color.com
E-mail: yoshi@matsui-color.com
Press/PR Contact: Yoshi Haga

Company/Product Details:

Going Green? Get Matsui. With state-of-the-art technology, Matsui offers eco-friendly inks, coatings and colorants. 301 Eco-Series: Environmentally friendly water-based inks, bases and pigments; designed for high speed automatic screen printers; free of heavy metals, phthalates and formaldehyde; Soft hand; Intense colours; and compatible with Pantone colour matching systems.

Dyestone®: A new generation of micro-encapsulated colorants similar to dyestuffs. This can be used in printing and pad-dyeing processes, is eco-friendly, offers vibrant colours, produces excellent details and requires low utility costs. It is also Oekotex Standard 100 certified.

Matsui's Technology has coloured the thinking of manufacturers and marketers worldwide.

CHROMICOLOR®: Temperature sensitive colour changing dispersions; PHOTOPIA®: Ultra-violet sensitive colour changing dispersions; AROMA: a water-based dispersion with micro encapsulated fragrances; and THERMOLOCK®, a heat sensitive colour changing pigment that performs a semi-permanent colour change. Colour disappears and is locked in at or above a threshold temperature.

Company: MDV Papier- und Kunststoffveredelung GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 566
Address: An der Pfingstweide 3, Karlstein-Dettingen
Telephone: 0049 (0) 6188 952 0
Fax: 0049 (0) 6188 952 236
Web: www.mdv-online.com
E-mail: a.krishna@mdv-online.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Ashok Krishna

Company/Product Details:

Supermarkets are able to have their special *sale* and other offers professionally printed, everyday, using MDV's media on all standard wide-format inkjet printers. Point of Sale display media ranging from a selection of Pantone yellows, fluorescents, and inexpensive brilliant matt white paper – but exhibiting intensive print results – will be featured.

A variety of white and coloured Tyvek® products, including the world's first M1 certified UV, screen and eco-solvent/solvent media will be showcased. Uniquely, this amongst other filmic media, will demonstrate that even water-based piezo technologies using SEPIAX inks (an ecological first), can print impossible media. Bioflex, a polyolefine film designed as a vinyl substitute will be available. No-lite PET for roll-ups, and Tyvek® for outdoor stadium rolling displays will also be shown.

Company: medacom graphics GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 130
Address: Am Helgenhaus 15-19, 35510 Butzbach
Telephone: 0049 (0)6033/748880
Fax: 0049 (0)6033/4649
Web: www.medacom-graphics.de
E-mail: o_gerlach@medacom.de
Press/PR Contact: Olaf Gerlach

Company/Product Details:

Distributor for cutting plotter and RIP software

Company: Mehler Texnologies GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 560
Address: Rheinstrasse 11, D-41836 Hückelhoven

Telephone: 0049 (0) 2433 459 0
Fax: 0049 (0) 2433 459 151
Web: www.mehler-texnologies.com
E-mail: g.scheiffarth@mebler-texnologies.com
Press/PR Contact: Gregor Scheiffarth

Company/Product Details:

Mehler Texnologies presents its complete product range of high strength materials for both screen and digital printing. According to applications, needs and legal requirements, printing materials are offered in different qualities, weights and in widths of up to 5m. Mehler Texnologies' aim is to always create product innovations that optimise printing process or intensify the effects of advertising. All products of our technical textiles are produced in accordance with the European REACH directive - Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals.

* * *

Company: Membrana
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 178
Address: 13800 South Lakes Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina, 28273
Telephone: +1 704-587-8888
Fax: +1 704-587-8610
Web: www.SuperPhobic.com
E-mail: swillis@membranafiltration.com
Press/PR Contact: Scott Willis

Company/Product Details:

SuperPhobic® Membrane Contactors eliminate ink starvation at the ink jet print head and foaming at the filler by removing the gas bubbles. Surface defects that can negatively impact yields are also eliminated in coating processes because bubbles are removed. Contactors are small and offer an easy, in-line degassing solution that can allow faster printing speeds with fewer defects and less downtime.

* * *

Company: Microtec Technology Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 325
Address: Guoyang Factory, Lishi Industrial Park, #10 Xijin Road, Huangjiang Town, Dongguan, Guangdong Province, China
Telephone: 0086-755-28220535
Fax: 0086-755-28220295
Web: www.szmicrotec.com
E-mail: Support@szmicrotec.com
Press/PR Contact: Sophia Huang

Company/Product Details:

Microtec is the leading manufacturer of heat presses and sublimation blanks in China. With more than six years' experience of manufacturing in this field, we are very proud to launch our own-branded Max Armour heat presses at FESPA. Microtec has produced and sold more than 8,000 machines. Machines are available from branded to OEM, from commercial to home use, from automatic to manual. All of our machines are fully assembled in our ultra-modern, state-of-the-art manufacturing facility prior to shipment. Only after extensive testing and inspection by our qualified technicians, are they released. This maintains the strictest quality control procedures available.

Meanwhile, our constantly expanding network of agents and distributors spanning over 60 countries means you will be supported by one of the largest and most responsive customer service organisations within the industry.

* * *

Company: **Mimaki Europe B.V.**
Country: Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 270
Address: Stammerdijk 7E, 1112 AA Diemen
Telephone: +31 20 462 7640
Fax: +31 20 462 7649
Web: www.mimakieurope.com
E-mail: g.vhilten@mimakieurope.com
Press/PR Contact: Gert Jan van Hilten

Company/Product Details:

Mimaki will demonstrate its leading position in UV printing. The renowned manufacturer's vast experience in UV printing is represented by its UJV and JFX-family, among others. This series of UV LED technology employing printers for roll-to-roll and rigid applications, offers print service providers countless benefits, namely instant-drying prints, a dazzling list of compatible print substrates and energy savings.

Furthermore, Mimaki's solvent printers are available in six sizes, (60cm to 320cm wide) and display their high print quality and productivity. Mimaki's print and cut, as well as flatbed cutting solutions, will also be displayed in Munich. In addition, Mimaki will showcase new textile and industrial printing solutions. The UJF Series of industrial printers outputs on promo products, name plates, membrane switches and more, while the new TX4 Series delivers beautiful results for soft signage and apparel.

* * *

Company: **Modern TransCopy**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 119
Address: Joseph-von-Fraunhofer-Str. 3b, D-52477 Alsdorf
Telephone: 0049 (0) 2404 919960
Fax: 0049 (0) 2404 919960
Web: www.mtct.de
E-mail: info@mtct.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Holger Simonides

Company/Product Details:

Modern TransCopy, renowned as a world leading manufacturer of heat transfer papers, will display a revolutionary development for customers. The newest laser transfer paper, Free Style, is designed to transfer isolated full colour images, letters and numbers without trimming the paper. It only needs one step to transfer the image onto the garment. Free Style offers brilliant colours and soft touch without leaving any background coating film.

Modern TransCopy will also feature a new one-step laser transfer paper for dark garments and new solvent transfer papers – based on PU – to print onto light and dark coloured fabrics. All new transfer papers offer best price-performance ratio and guarantee a professional look and high durability while ensuring quick and low-cost production.

* * *

Company: molco GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 142
Address: Alfred-Klanke-Str. 1 Schwerte, 58239
Telephone: +49 2304 97800-0
Fax: +49 2304 97800-99
Web: www.molco.com
E-mail: molco@molco.de
Press/PR Contact: Herwig Bothner

Company/Product Details:

molco GmbH is a manufacturer of static cling films for the printing industry. Our product range comprises printing media for large format digital solvent and UV printing, screenprinting and other sheet and roll printing technologies. Our new product, PENSTICK® view, will be showcased at FESPA. PENSTICK® view is a perforated cling film that is printed upon from the adhering side making it possible to apply it from the inside. It may be used, for example, to decorate window storefronts.

* * *

Company: MONTI ANTONIO S.p.A.
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B2/365
Address: Via dell'Elettronica , 5 - THIENE, 36016
Telephone: 0039-0445- 364619
Fax: 0039-0445- 364033
Web: www.montiantonio.com
E-mail: msilva@montiantonio.com
Press/PR Contact: Massimo Silva

Company/Product Details:

With many years of experience and innovation in the thermoprinting field, MONTI ANTONIO S.p.A. will showcase a large variety of machines starting from large size VACUUM flatbed

presses to printing calendar for roll-to-roll and piece/panel-printing applications; all machines can be used both for curing/setting of the direct-to-textile prints as well as for transfer printing applications. With the largest range of machines in the world, MONTI ANTONIO S.p.A. is in the position to fulfil any kind of need in terms of dimensions and productivity ranging from small economical solutions up to very productive and sophisticated machines.

Besides the already known a.m. ranges, MONTI ANTONIO will present a new series of compact, easy-to-use and modular machines for various applications (digital lanyards, small promotional and sportswear productions etc.

Professional personnel will be available for visitors interested in receiving information about new applications such as the printing on various rigid substrates such as metal, wood and glass amongst many others

* * *

Company: MOUNTEK GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 /270
Address: Weinstetter Strasse 1, 72474
Telephone: +49-7577-9313-0
Fax: +49-7577-9313-13
Web: www.MOUNTEK.de
E-mail: lembach@mountek.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr Tobias Lembach

Company/Product Details:

MOUNTEK GmbH is a European operating embroidery machine distributing and service company. We offer you the full range of TAJIMA embroidery machines from 1 head up to 58 heads. Also MOUNTEK GmbH offers the digitizing software from Pulse Microsystems. As for machines and software MOUNTEK GmbH is working with the most advanced partners in the market, so the company can offer the full service for embroidery machines and software. The company was founded in 1995, so it has a 14 years old and successful history in distributing TAJIMA machines and Pulse software. With our partners in Austria, Denmark, Hungary, Poland and Romania we are always close to the markets and are able to give you a quick service.

* * *

Company: MS SRL
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 380
Address: VIA BERGAMO, 1910, 21042 Caronno Pertusella (VA)
Telephone: +39-02-9650169
Fax: +39-02-9656218
Web: www.msitaly.com
E-mail: info@msitaly.com

Press/PR Contact: PAOLO MILINI

Company/Product Details:

Thanks to its experience in traditional printing, MS S.r.l. has created a new line of products dedicated to digital printing, including finishing machines for textile printing – i.e. steam ager, washing range and dryer. Our customers can start up a complete printing mill in limited spaces and with a relatively small investment. The latest developments in the textile inkjet printing market and the increasing demand for high-performance machines, resulted in the creation of the new MS-JPKY. This is a high-production machine, available in different configurations, capable of reaching 268m²/hour and equipped with an intensive dryer with warm air to ensure the best drying effect.

Another MS development is the hybrid machine, which combines the well known productivity and precision of the traditional MS screenprinting machine with today's inkjet technology to create new products and effects for the market.

Company: Multi-Plot Europe GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 390

Address: Industriestr. 1-3, 34308 Bad Emstal

Telephone: 0049 (0) 56249235800

Fax: 0049 (0) 5624 9235815

Web: www.multiplot.de

E-mail: j.rees@multiplot.de, t.enderlein@multiplot.de

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Joachim Rees

Company/Product Details:

Multi-Plot has been engaged in digital printing and visual communication since 1990. Today, we are a specialist authorised dealer in digital printing solutions. The new processes - sublimation transfer and textile printing - were introduced in 1997. Over the years, Multi-Plot channelled its focus and experience and successfully enlarged its product range. Today, Multi-Plot offers customers high quality products, including digital large format printers, fixation machines, cutting plotters, finishing systems and software. In addition, Multi-Plot offers consumables such as ink, transfer paper or carpet. As a result of the early implementation of products, Multi-Plot has made an important advance in the market. Customers profit from the professional competence and the necessary know-how of Multi-Plot. We are a full service supplier. From our location in the middle of Germany, we can ensure quick delivery to customers.

Company: Mutoh Europe nv

Country: Belgium

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 160+165

Address: Archimedesstraat 13, 8400 Oostende

Telephone: 0032 (0)59 56 14 00

Fax: 0032 (0)59 80 71 17

Web: www.mutoh.eu

E-mail: nick.decock@mutoh.eu

Press/PR Contact: Nick Decock

Company/Product Details:

Mutoh Europe is a leading innovator in the field of large format piezo inkjet printers and professional signcutting plotters for vinyl cutting and contour cutting applications. At FESPA, Mutoh will present its full portfolio of wide-format inkjet printers and cutting plotters, including UV, bio-solvent, water-based, eco-solvent, mild solvent, solvent, dye sub & textile printers.

* * *

Company: **Natura Media Inc.**

Country: South Korea

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 322

Address: 12F YoungPoong Bldg, 33 Seorin-dong, Chongro-gu, Seoul

Telephone: +82-2-3788-0356

Fax: +82-2-3788-0326

Web: www.naturamedia.co.kr

E-mail: mkyoon@naturamedia.co.kr

Press/PR Contact: MI KYUNG YOON

Company/Product Details:

Natura Media Inc. is an innovative manufacturer of inkjet media. We are committed to developing innovative media, while giving the best value to customers with competitively priced and advanced products.

We specialise in backlit, roll-up banner, pop-up film, photopaper, canvas and adhesive materials etc. From Natura's wide product range, including our roll-up package, backlit package and easy banner package, customers can be assured of finding everything they need.

* * *

Company: **Nazdar**

Country: USA

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 160

Address: 8501 Hedge Lane Terrace Shawnee, Kansas

Telephone: +1-913-422-1888

Fax: +1-913-422-2295

Web: www.nazdar.com

E-mail: custserv@nazdar.com

Press/PR Contact: Tracey Frost

Company/Product Details:

As one of the world's largest screen and digital inks manufacturers, Nazdar offers its customers the highest quality, most reliable and widest range of inks available in the market. With an 85 year manufacturing pedigree in inks and coatings, Nazdar is dedicated to offering screen and digital inkjet printing inks that help customers achieve the highest level of economy and performance. The PowerPrint® Series (1600, 1800, and 1900) of UV screen

inks deliver unmatched versatility for rigid and flexible substrate applications. The new 4000 UV Series single solution screen ink shows excellent adhesion on all common substrates. The impressive range of Lyson® digital inks enables Nazdar® to offer high quality but economical alternative ink options for most of the solvent and UV digital printers on the market today, such as those from HP/NUR™/Scitex™, INCA, Mutoh™, Océ™, Mimaki™, Gandi™, Roland™, Seiko™, Agfa™, and Teckwin™.

* * *

Company: **NBC Meshtec Inc.**
Country: Japan
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 168
Address: 2-50-3 Toyoda Hino, Tokyo
Telephone: +81 (0) 42 582 2413
Fax: +81 (0) 42 584 1374
Web: www.nbc-jp.com
E-mail: yamasaki@nbc-jp.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Shinya Yamasaki

Company/Product Details:

NBC is the leading manufacturer of innovative and technically advanced screenprinting meshes. NBC is the only company in the world producing a complete range of screenprinting meshes from nylon, polyester and stainless steel wire, to the TLC Polymer V-screen. At FESPA 2010, NBC will introduce several new products; "α series" premium Polyester Mesh, "β series" economical Polyester Mesh, and super precision Stainless Steel Wire Mesh.

* * *

Company: **Neschen AG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 260
Address: Hans-Neschen-Str. 1, 31675 Bückeberg
Telephone: +49 05722 / 207 -0
Fax: +49 05722 / 207 -197
Web: www.neschen.com
E-mail: f.seemann@neschen.de
Press/PR Contact: Frank Seemann

Company/Product Details:

Neschen AG is an internationally-renowned producer of modern, self-adhesive products and high-quality coated media for use with graphics, documents and technical coatings. In graphics, it was a founding member of the Colour Alliance of leading RIP and print-media manufacturers. Its product portfolio extends from enhanced protective and adhesive films to printable media in a variety of materials used with advanced digital printing technology for avant-garde architecture and décor, as well as the more traditional promotional applications.

The company is much sought-after by service providers, such as printers, photographers, interior designers, advertising studios, architects and designers. Other products are used in picture framing – for mounting, fixing and protecting pictures and photographs. At FESPA, Neschen will demonstrate various specialist products within the interior design market,

including new wallpapers and textiles. It will also showcase newly-announced digital print media certified by HP as suitable for use with the latter's latex inks.

* * *

Company: Ningbo So-Fine Paper Products CO. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 282
Address: NO 43, Shangyouche Industrial Park, Wangchunqiao, Haishu, Ningbo
Telephone: +86-574-87167701
Fax: +86-574-87167703
Web: www.so-fine.com.cn
E-mail: admin@so-fine.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Xiao Liemin

Company/Product Details:

Ningbo So-Fine is a professional digital printing material business integrating scientific research, manufacturing, sales and service. Our key products include one-way vision film (30/70,40/60,50/50 Perforation Pattern) and bubble free vinyl.

* * *

Company: Ningbo Yinzhou Sicol Sign Materials CO. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 422
Address: Rm1501-1502, Guangbo International Trade Center, No.1357 Yinxian Road, Yinzhou, Ningbo 315100
Telephone: 0086-574-83030100
Fax: 0086-574-83030200
Web: www.sicol.cn
E-mail: sales@sicol.cn
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Sean Lee

Company/Product Details:

Sicol is a professional coating manufacture and supplier offering a complete range of aqueous inkjet media, vinyl self-adhesive sign materials and display stands. Our main products are as follows: Indoor Aqueous Inkjet Media and PVC Cold Lamination Film; PVC Scrim Banner; Self-Adhesive Vinyl; Perforated PSA for solvent printing; and Display Stands (Roll up, Backboard, X-stand, L-stand, scrolling, Snap Frame, promotion counter etc)

* * *

Company: Nordson UV Ltd
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 385
Address: 816 Leigh Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BD

Telephone: +44 (0)1753 558000
Fax: +44 (0)1753 558100
Web: www.nordson.com
E-mail: alan.mills@nordsonuv.com
Press/PR Contact: Alan Mills

Company/Product Details:

Nordson UV is a global leader in the supply of different types of UV solutions including LED UV. With over 35 years experience in the development, manufacture and servicing of UV lamps and equipment, Nordson offers optimum unbiased UV solutions. Sales and service operations are available in over 30 countries.

* * *

Company: Nuclear Coating Fabric
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 157
Address: No.207, Xintang Road, Jianggan, Hangzhou. P.R.C
Telephone: 0086-571-86578291
Fax: 0086-571-86578293
Web: www.nlsigns.com
E-mail: sales@nlsigns.com
Press/PR Contact: Tony Chan

Company/Product Details:

Members of ISA/CAS/SGIA, and UK ISO9001:2000 certified company focussing on outdoor inkjet media for seven years. Products include Nuclearsigns® series B1 Mesh/Recyclable Flex/Reflective Banner/ Premium One Way Vision/Premium Backlit/Clear Vinyl; Vita Media™ series Lacquer Tarpaulin/ Heavy Duty Fabric/Double Printing/Leather imitate/ Awning/Non Phthalates Fabric/ Architectural Membrane.

* * *

Company: Obeikan Technical Fabrics Co. Ltd.
Country: Saudi Arabia
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 549
Address: Al Kharj Road, 3rd industrial Area, P.O.Box 1087, Riyadh
Telephone: +96 6 126 53533
Fax: +96 6 126 53438
Web: www.obeflex.com
E-mail: kenan.aljazairi@obeikan.com.sa
Press/PR Contact: Kenan Aljazairi

Company/Product Details:

Obeikan Technical Fabrics produces PVC coated, laminated and impregnated fabrics and textiles up to 5m width under the Obeflex, Lambada, Cybertex and Stickmatic brand names. Following the successful start-up of the Obeikan yarn plant, OTF will bring to the show various new products. These include an improved BLO520 offering excellent printability on both sides

and a smooth surface; as well as a new textile series up to 5m width, ecologically-friendly and perfect for decoration and superior message communication.

* * *

Company: Océ Deutschland GmbH
Country: Deutschland
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 180
Address: Solinger Straße 5-7, 45481 Mülheim a.d. Ruhr
Telephone: 0049 208 4845 0
Fax: 0049 208 4809 50
Web: www.oce.com
E-mail: info-de@oce.com
Press/PR Contact: Rodion Amin

Company/Product Details:

Océ is one of the world's leading providers of high speed digital production printers and wide format printing systems for both technical documentation and colour display graphics, as well as office printing and copying systems. Founded in 1877 and with headquarters in the Netherlands, Océ employs around 22,000 people worldwide. At FESPA, Océ will, for the first time in Germany show, its newly developed member of the Arizona printer family. With around 2,000 installations to date, the Océ Arizona Series of UV flatbed printers is the world's number one selling product family, outselling all competitors combined. The Océ Arizona 550 GT is the fastest yet, printing twice as fast as other Océ Arizona models and with superior image quality.

Océ will also exhibit its matching machine for postprocessing – the Océ ProCut Solution, which is excellent for cutting, creasing or routing many materials from acrylic, cardboard, vinyl, textile and much more.

* * *

Company: omnia concepts Gerhard Krämer e.K.
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B 3 / 460
Address: In der Au 4, D-61440 Oberursel
Telephone: 0049 (0) 6171 887160
Fax: 0049 (0) 6171 8871630
Web: www.omnia-id.de
E-mail: gabriele.kraemer@omnia-id.de
Press/PR Contact: Gabriele Krämer

Company/Product Details:

omnia concepts has specialised in mobile display and presentation systems for almost 20 years. Our proprietary product line, the "omnia Value Range", is ideally suited to fit every budget. It comprises standard roll-up displays, outdoor-, banner- and pop-up-systems for diverse panel widths and heights, as well as numerous table displays made from a great variety of materials in many different designs. With our new "Natural Displays" from the "omnia Bamboo Range", we are also making a contribution towards protecting the environment.

When it comes to design and functionality, our products measure up to the premium brands. Their quality fulfils European standards and is monitored by omnia concepts using on-site controls. We guarantee fast delivery as well as many years of assured supply. In addition to well-known branded products, we offer you a product range tailored to answer market demands, as well as fair co-operation for a perfect partnership and security.

* * *

Company: **OneWayPro**
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 283
Address: Rue du Rivage 10, 5100 Dave
Telephone: +32 9 245 83 70
Fax: +32 9 335 42 89
Web: www.onewaypro.eu
E-mail: fvdv@onewaypro.eu
Press/PR Contact: F Van der Venet

Company/Product Details:

As specialists in one-way vision self-adhesive vinyl at reasonable prices, we deliver from stock in Belgium to any destination in Europe.

* * *

Company: **ONYX Graphics, Inc.**
Country: Austria
Hall/Stand Number: B2/520
Address: EMEA Office: Lienfeldergasse 48 1160 Vienna
Telephone: +43 (0)1 890 80 80-0
Web: www.onyxgfx.com
E-mail: marketing@onyxeurope.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Hana André

Company/Product Details:

ONYX Graphics, Inc. helps companies improve their bottom line results by reducing printing costs and increasing productivity. ONYX Graphics develops and markets commercial printing software and solutions for the digital colour printing marketplace. By combining color science, image processing and print production knowledge, ONYX Graphics delivers powerful, reliable printing workflow solutions.

* * *

Company: **Optimus**
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 184

Address: 98-103 Maybury Road, Woking, Surrey

Telephone: 0044 1483 740233
Fax: 0044 1483 760644
Web: www.optimus2020.com
E-mail: n.bisset@optimus2020.com
Press/PR Contact: Nicola Bisset

Company/Product Details:

First unveiled at IpeX 2010, Optimus will showcase its new suite of digital MIS functionality designed to cater for all aspects of a digital production environment. A powerful new generation of modules incorporating exceptional speed, flexibility and minimum key strokes has transformed the efficiency, output and profitability of a number of digital customers with very different equipment.

Optimus now caters for all of the following environments: sheetfed A4 & A3 machines like Xerox DocuColor, HP Indigo, iGen, where machine speeds are typically quoted in pages/impressions per minute or hour; digital web for web-to-roll or web-to-sheet production: e.g. Nipson, VaryPress, HP Indigo Web and Xerox DocuPrint Continuous Feed; Wide Format: catering for roll-to-roll inkjet machines such as Vutek, where prices are calculated on a square metre basis; as well as flatbed, including Inca and Vutek DS, where machine speeds are measured in m²/hr.

* * *

Company: ORAFOL Europe GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 240
Address: Orafolstrasse 2, D-16515 Oranienburg
Telephone: 0049 (0) 3301 8640
Fax: 0049 (0) 3301 864100
Web: www.orafol.com
E-mail: verkauf@orafol.de
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Evelyn Zocher

Company/Product Details:

ORAFOL Europe GmbH is one of the world's market leading manufacturers of innovative self-adhesive graphic and reflective materials, and adhesive tape systems. Additionally, the US subsidiary, ORACAL USA Inc., manufactures the same reputable and innovative world-class products using the same production processes and latest machine technologies.

As a result, ORAFOL Europe GmbH products fulfil the highest quality standards, while the company also guarantees a reliable worldwide delivery service.

ORAFOL Europe GmbH will showcase new high performance films in the field of graphic and reflective products, and will also show live demonstrations of specialist car wrapping.

* * *

Company: ORIENTFLEX
Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 375
Address: Room 3 Floor 12th CaoYang Business Tower No.889 ZhongJiang Road, Pu Tuo District Shanghai
Telephone: 0086-21-52839201
Fax: 0086-21-52839200
Web: www.orientflex.com.cn
E-mail: info@orientflex.com
Press/PR Contact: Frank Wang

Company/Product Details:

Orientflex is a leading sign material manufacturer at the forefront of technological innovation in digital inkjet printing media. We offer an extensive array of digital printing materials for sign and image output products for the consumer, photographic, business and graphic arts markets.

Our products include: frontlit flex banner, backlit flex banner, PVC mesh, knife-coated fabric, blackout banner, self-adhesive vinyl, one-way vision film, clear film, duratran film, opaque polypropylene film, premium photo paper, flag banner, art canvas and PVC foam board.

* * *

Company: OYO Instruments
Country: U.K
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 441
Address: F3 Enterprise Way, Luton, Bedfordshire
Telephone: +44 (0) 1582 573980
Fax: +44 (0) 1582 574945
Web: www.oyo.co.uk
E-mail: mevans@oyo.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Mark W. Evans

Company/Product Details:

OYO will show its full line up of ThermoImpression® Imagesetters and direct-to-screen systems including its new 'entry level' DTS offering, *Goblin*, which will receive its German premier at FESPA. *Goblin* joins *Diablo* as the fastest and most flexible direct-to-screen technology on the market. OYO's thermal print head images at 15 linear inches per minute, applying a stencil to conventionally coated screens in less than 90 seconds per frame, at up to 600 dpi resolution (1200 dpi for the *DIABLO*).

OYO will also be showing its Dry Film Imagesetters, including the Liberator XE model featuring the worlds only 1200dpi thermal print head and up to 54" wide imaging widths; as well as the cost effective, smaller format, TechStyler. All OYO imagers output 30-54 linear feet of film per hour, up to 10 times faster than inkjet solutions and with superior UV densities and screen rulings.

* * *

Company: OZ ANADOLU KIMYA SAN VE TIC LTD STI
Country: Turkey
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 370c

Address: Merkez Mah. Karaoglanlu Cad. Servet Sok. NO.8 Mahmutbey Bagcilar, Istanbul, 34217

Telephone: +902124469292
Fax: +902124460099
Web: www.ozanadolugroup.com
E-mail: info@ozanadolugroup.com
Press/PR Contact: Adem Bulbul

Company/Product Details:

OZ ANADOLU KIMYA is one a leading producer and exporter of silkscreen printing inks and materials for textile printing. Established in 1979, the company has amassed a great deal of experience in the textile Printing Industry. With two sister companies in Uzbekistan and Egypt, where we have production facilities, Oz Anadolu is now looking for new partners in new markets. We export to 23 different countries all over the world, including Russia, Uzbekistan, Bangladesh, Peru, Egypt, Morocco, Greece, India, Bulgaria and UAE.

The products we supply include textile screenprinting inks; phthalates free, APEO free, formaldehyde free screenprinting inks; water-based inks; plastisol-based inks; catalyst for water-based and plastisol inks; pastes, binders, foiling and anti-foiling binders; glitters, flock powders, metallic powders; foils, transfer printing papers; textile screenprinting machines; fixing and drying machines; and transfer printing machines

* * *

Company: Phoseon Technology
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B3/174
Address: 7425 NW Evergreen Parkway, 97124
Telephone: 001 (503) 439-6446
Fax: 001 (503) 439-6408
Web: www.phoseon.com
E-mail: info@phoseon.com
Press/PR Contact: Stacy Volk

Company/Product Details:

Phoseon Technology designs UV-LED curing solutions for a variety of UV digital print applications. Primary applications are for curing of UV inkjet inks for high speed single-pass inkjet printing machines and for high-speed wide-format roll or flatbed systems utilizing piezo drop-on-demand inkjet heads. Other applications include UV curing for coding and marking system utilizing UV ink with thermal inkjet (TIJ) heads. UV-LED curing is also becoming available for Flexographic and Offset printing systems. UV benefits for print applications include: faster print speeds, viability on non-porous substrates, chemical and resistance properties, and have a positive environmental impact. Phoseon's UV-LED curing products are based on patented Semiconductor Light Matrix (SLM)[™] technology. Phoseon's SLM light sources are more energy efficient, provide purer light and longer life than traditional gas discharge and microwave ultra violet lamp-based sources.

* * *

Company: Photo USA Electronic Graphic Inc.

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 283
Address: 8 DongDaQiao Rd., Ste.2716.The Int'l Spaces Center, ChaoYang, BeiJing
Telephone: 0086 (10) 58702200
Fax: 0086 (10) 58701866
Web: www.meikeda.com
E-mail: sales@meikeda.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Tony Wang

Company/Product Details:

Established in 1992, Photo USA Electronic Graphic Inc., is world's largest manufacturer of sublimation-coated ceramics and other photo image products. The company sells different kinds of sublimation products, such as coating mugs, coating plates, coating tiles, heat transfer machines etc. Products are exported to different countries around the world.

Every month, Photo USA independently develops new items, and improves existing products to reach the needs of more customers. In addition, Photo USA attends many professional fairs all over the world to explore the market and promote its products. There are four business cultures within Photo USA: first, best quality products; second, best customer services; third, brand development strategy; and fourth, innovation. At FESPA, Photo USA will showcase all of its products, including sublimation machines and coating materials.

* * *

Company: PLAKATIV-Magazine, EuBuCo Publishing
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 372
Address: Geheimrat-Hummel Platz 4, D-65239 Hochheim
Telephone: +49-6146-605-140
Fax: +49-6146-605-204
Web: www.plakativ-magazin.de/
E-mail: d.wehlmann@eubuco.de
Press/PR Contact: Dirk Wehlmann

Company/Product Details:

PLAKATIV-Magazine is published five times per year and serves as the only magazine in the German-speaking (DACH) areas focussing on large format printing and Out-of-Home-media. The magazine updates purchase-deciders, large format printing manufacturers and printers about topical technical developments in processing and methods (large format printing), as well as Out-of-Home-experts about the latest developments in this market.

* * *

Company: PLASTGrommet - PLASTIC TECH DEVELOPMENTS, SL
Country: Spain
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 330
Address: POL. IND. COTES BAIXES, C/G Nº 17, ALCOY (ALICANTE), E-03804

Telephone: +34 965339969
Fax: +34 965 33 00 78
Web: www.plastgrommet.com
E-mail: rafa.menendez@plastgrommet.com
Press/PR Contact: Rafa Menendez

Company/Product Details:

PLASTGrommet will display its range of eyelet finishing equipment specially designed to be used with our eco-clear plastic eyelets. These comprise economical hand presses (HPS020) and pneumatics (PMS060), and new production systems that speed up the finishing process of your digital works and reduce your labour costs.

Automan APM120 has a moving head where the eyelet machine moves on a track (from 4 up to 20m) and can be positioned next to a welding or cutting table. The operator pulls the machine and upon reaching the required distance (e.g. 50 cm), the machine uses its brake system to stop.

Roll2Roll tables with two automatic machines, APM120, one placed opposite to the other, simultaneously make easy setting eyelets on each side of the banner and with one operator. Users can also adjust the width between them and read the eyelet marks made by the RIP.

* * *

Company: POLI-TAPE Klebefolien GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 149
Address: Zeppelin-straße 17, D-53424 Remagen
Telephone: 0049 (0) 2642-9836 0
Fax: 0049 (0) 2642-983637
Web: www.poli-tape.de
E-mail: c.steinheuer@poli-tape.de
Press/PR Contact: Claudia Steinheuer

Company/Product Details:

Poli-Tape Group will display product ranges of both Poli-Tape Klebefolien GmbH and Kemica S.R.L. Poli-Tape is a leading, innovative manufacturer of high-quality textile transfer systems and pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes with a strong focus on advertising and display lettering. Our textile graphics range comprises of a vast array of high-quality textile transfer films in almost any colour, quality and for every conceivable application. Our sign and digital portfolio offers a comprehensive range of paper- and film-based application tapes as well as stencil tapes. Poli-Wall is a range of excellent digital printable wall coverings in outstanding designs. Tapes include single- and double-sided adhesive tapes, surface protection films and stereo mounting tapes. Kemica is an internationally successful supplier of sign and digital products. The product range extends from vinyls for digital printing, sign vinyls and over-laminating films to etched glass films, which complete Poli-Tape' sign and digital product range.

* * *

Company: Polychromal B.V.
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 280

Address: P.O. Box 8043, 1802 KA Alkmaar
Telephone: +31(72)5670799
Fax: +31(72)5670795
Web: www.polychromal.nl
E-mail: info@polychromal.nl
Press/PR Contact: Mr. E. Hensen

Company/Product Details:

Polychromal B.V. is manufacturer of high-quality anodised aluminium sheets with open pore structures designed for durable front panels, nameplates, signs etc. We produce various types of anodised aluminium that are specially developed for several print methods, such as screenprinting, photomechanical printing, digital printing and engraving. As well as anodised aluminium, we can offer you a broad range of inks and other chemical products required for every stage of different printing processes. Last year we successfully launched our DS-Aluprinter, a digital flatbed printer that prints full colour images into the anodised layer. We demonstrated the printer at FESPA Digital 2009, but the DS-Aluprinter has been improved and will be shown in Munich. We will also display a diverse number of end products to provide a good picture of what the DS-printer can do.

* * *

Company: PolyOne Wilflex™
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 420
Address: Everite Road, Widnes, Cheshire
Telephone: 0044 (0)1514954442
Fax: 0044 (0)1514954433
Web: www.polyone.com
E-mail: frank.burkus@polyone.com
Press/PR Contact: Frank Burkus

Company/Product Details:

Wilflex's stand will enable visitors to see our worldwide commitment to the textile market and to view our innovative product line of industry leading textile inks. Take this opportunity to visit, relax and discuss your textile ink needs. Wilflex has a full line of inks for your needs: Wilflex Standard Plastisol inks, non-phthalate Epic inks, non-PVC/non-phthalate QuantumOne inks, and our environmentally-friendly Wilflex Oasis range of water-based inks.

Additionally, our technically experienced and professional staff will be on hand to hold discussions and ensure a successful visit. We invite and encourage you to attend our exclusive seminars given by our knowledgeable staff and industry experts. Our 'hands-on' printing area will offer visitors the opportunity to experience the full range of specialty products available.

* * *

Company: PRINT & PRODUKTION-Magazine
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3/372
Address: Geheimrat-Hummel Platz 4, D-65239 Hochheim

Telephone: +49-6146-605-140
Fax: +49-6146-605-204
Web: www.print-und-produktion.de
E-mail: d.wehlmann@eubuco.de
Press/PR Contact: Dirk Wehlmann

Company/Product Details:

PRINT & PRODUKTION as a monthly B2B magazine is bridging the gap between two important market players – the printers and the print-buyers. The magazine is targeting staff people at prepress, press, and postpress houses as well as print buyers in advertising agencies and publishing houses. Printbuyers and printers have to find solutions to printing problems. Printbuyers need to know about technical possibilities, printers learn about sales and marketing problems. PRINT & PRODUKTION gives an answer to all these questions.

* * *

Company: Print Equipment GmbH & Co. KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 565
Address: Asbachstr. 10 / Gewerbegebiet Seebuel, 77833 Ottersweier
Telephone: 0049-(0)7223/2815-0
Fax: 0049-(0)7223/2815-555
Web: www.printequipment.de
E-mail: cbender@printequipment.de
Press/PR Contact: Claudia Bender

Company/Product Details:

Print Equipment is the leading wholesaler in sublimation printing. Our customers benefit from our twelve years of experience customer, which are a key advantage of the company. Thousands of printable articles are available, as are new ideas and marketing strategies to support entry-level customers and seasoned professionals to broaden their horizons. Check out our knowledge in direct printing solutions! A large base of technicians works daily on finding the best way to print in high quality on almost every conceivable substrate.

* * *

Company: Prodecran
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 119
Address: ZI LE VERMEILLET ST CHRISTOL LES ALES
Telephone: 0033 4 66 60 90 50
Fax: 0033 4 66 60 94 09
Web: www.prodecran.com
E-mail: aline@prodecran.com

Company/Product Details:

Prodecran is a manufacturer of emulsions and chemicals for screenprinting. We supply a full range of emulsions to the highest standards in the industry for all applications, namely graphics, textiles, bottle printing, ceramic and industrial. Let's meet!

* * *

Company: **Profil Tension System**
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 177
Address: 31 rue Lajaunie, 33100 Bordeaux
Telephone: +33 (0)556 402 401
Fax: +33 (0)556 322 993
Web: www.profil-europ.com
E-mail: sales@profil-europ.com
Press/PR Contact: Marion Pyronnet

Company/Product Details:

Profil Tension System will showcase its own tensioning technology for all kinds of applications using PVC or fabric banners. The TS system is perfect for the communication sector (indoor and outdoor signs, light boxes, big/medium sizes removable frames, self-supporting frames); textile architecture (textile facade, partitions, ceilings); and acoustic & solar protection (acoustic panels, partitions) thanks to its constant innovation and numerous advantages. Primarily these include simplicity, rapidity, resistance, efficiency and aesthetic appeal.

FESPA will see PTS introduce its latest innovation: *The New Gripp Soltto*, a discreet and thin system for fabric applications that matches the existing TS range and is perfect for indoor applications including textile tiles, partitions and ceilings.

* * *

Company: **Pröll KG**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 440
Address: Treuchtlinger Str. 29, Weissenburg
Telephone: 0049 (0)9141 9060
Fax: 0049 (0)9141 90649
Web: www.proell.de
E-mail: stefan.zaeh@proell.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Stefan Zaeh

Company/Product Details:

Pröll KG's core business lies in the development of custom chemical products for coating/decorating plastics, as well as innovative ink systems for IMD-Technology, screen and pad printing inks, and Norikop emulsions. Proell offers a wide range of inks and adhesion promoters for film insert moulding. The latest development is NORIPHAN® XWR, a halogen-free ink system for IMD-Technology. NORIPHAN®XWR delivers extremely high wash-out resistance and outstanding compound cohesion. The mild, two-component screen ink, can be used as decorating ink or protection layer on PC and PET-films. NORIPHAN®XWR can be printed on NORIPHAN®HTR and N2K and vice versa.

All Proell IMD inks are suitable for single-layer constructions and are back-mouldable with appropriate resins. NoriCure®MPF is a new versatile deep drawable UV-screen ink for printing displays. Proell's established solvent and water-based screen printing inks will also be displayed, in addition to an extensive range of pad printing inks. A broad range of metallic and effect colours, rainbow and new mirror inks is also available.

* * *

Company: **Pröll Services GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 129
Address: Treuchtlinger Str. 29, Weissenburg
Telephone: 0049 (0)9141 9060
Fax: 0049 (0)9141 90649
Web: www.proell-services.de
E-mail: stefan.zaeh@proell.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Stefan Zaeh

Company/Product Details:

Pröll Services GmbH, a subsidiary of Proell KG, will display its comprehensive service and product range. The main focus is on its innovative screen and pad printing inks and Pröll KG's Norikop emulsions. A wide range of solvent and water-based, as well as UV-curing screen inks for industrial and graphic applications is available. We also offer extensive services for the production of screens and stencils for screenprinting. High quality fabrics are processed and frame sizes from 260x450cm are stretched. Particular skills were developed in the area of CD screens with SEFAR PCF mesh.

Pröll Services Munich offers plates and films for advertising techniques, digital and screenprinting, as well as the original TF-QuickChange Screens – a versatile and cost effective screen system for printing thermoplastic inks onto flat or hollowware glass products. Employees of Pröll Services' subsidiaries, Haan/Dusseldorf, Hildesheim, Leipzig and Munich, are at your disposal for further information.

* * *

Company: **Promattex International**
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 186
Address: 7 bis impasse Denis Dulac, 94700 Maisons Alfort, France
Telephone: 0033 1 417900 45
Fax: 0033 1 41 79 00 46
Web: www.promattex-international.com
E-mail: oleg@promattexint.com; florent@promattexint.com
Press/PR Contact: Oleg Vishnevski, Florent Mairrot

Company/Product Details:

Promattex International offers to its customers a wide range of products and technologies for heat transfer. Our competitive advantage is the ability to provide a full solution for transfer – heat presses, cutting plotters and a large assortment of consumables. We operate worldwide and our products are marketed via a global distribution network. Our constantly growing

consumables range includes cutting flex (standard, special and fashion colours), a full range of printable flex, and flock.

During 2010 we will be focussing on equipment development, particularly heat presses. To better satisfy customers, we create presses for every kind of media. We are introducing a new breakthrough, feature-rich semi-automatic model, which is unique in its market segment. We are also introducing a large format press for sublimation and a small low-cost press for plates. In order to complete our plotters range, this year will also see us introduce two new models, a "light" low-cost and a high-performance "expert" one.

* * *

Company: **Promic Marketing B.V.**

Country: The Netherlands

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 160

Address: Kluttershoek 7, 6027 PT

Telephone: 0031 495 595 339

Fax: 0031 495 595 366

Web: www.promic.nl

Company/Product Details:

Promic Marketing B.V. is an importer and wholesaler of all types of mobile display systems. Besides our current range of products, like Roll-Up Banners, Pop-Up Walls, L-Banners, Desks, Brochureholders and others, FESPA will see us present our complete new range for outdoor advertising, such as new types of beachflags and windboards.

* * *

Company: **QCM Inks Europe Ltd**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 180

Address: An den Roederackern 5, 63743 Aschaffenburg

Telephone: 0044 1473 828909

Fax: 0044 1473 828650

Web: www.qcminks.com

E-mail: jakub.meisel@qcminks.eu

Press/PR Contact: Jakub Meisel

Company/Product Details:

QCM manufactures time-tested phthalate free inks that work and are the world leaders in eco-friendly ink technology. Our phthalate free plastisol inks have been produced in Seattle, USA, for over ten years and outperform our competitors' conventional inks. QCM produces the most brilliant white inks on the planet, as well as a full range of coloured, metallic and other specialist inks. QCM also produces inks for both manual and automatic textile printing. Our WOW (Wet on Wet) inks have become an industry standard for highest quality high volume printing. Our QMX colour matching system is Pantone licensed and enables printers to easily create precise colour matches using only a small number of QCM coloured inks. The full range of QCM inks are now available ex-stock in Europe via our European Distribution Warehouse in Aschaffenburg in Germany.

Company: Qingdao Great Wall Industrial Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 248

Address: No.44-60 Zhongshan Road, Qingdao

Telephone: 0086-532-82021969

Fax: 0086-532-82021697

Web: www.greatwallfabrics.com

E-mail: sales@greatwallfabrics.com

Press/PR Contact: Ma Jianbo

Company/Product Details:

As an ISO9001 certified company, we have more than 80 Sulzer looms and produce polyester mesh for screenprinting up to 420 mesh. Our products offer high tension and low elongation and can be supplied in different widths.

Company: Qingdao Makebest Trading Co.,Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B4/468A

Address: 12e, plaza a, shum yip building, no.9 shandong road, Qingdao, China

Telephone: 0086-532-85808878

Fax: 0086-532-85808879

Web: www.makebest-qd.com

E-mail: patti@makebest-qd.com

Press/PR Contact: Patti Lv

Company/Product Details:

Qingdao Makebest Trading Co.,Ltd manufacture PVC foam board and abs double colour sheet.

Company: Quaglia Srl

Country: Italy

Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 490

Address: Via Papa Giovanni XXIII, 65 Azzano San Paolo (Bergamo), 24052

Telephone: 0039 035 532040

Fax: 0039 035 531040

Web: www.quaglia.it / www.virus.bg.it

E-mail: impex@quaglia.it

Press/PR Contact: Ms Roberta Minuscoli

Company/Product Details:

Quaglia Srl will showcase *Virus*, an innovative range of inks and a printing system introduced after intensive research and development. Our Virus range includes basics and specials from non-conventional water-based inks and is the result of studies and technical processes aimed to improve quality in all printing segments. The Virus team is at your disposal to offer professional service and support. Virus Pre-Press provides qualified products and solutions supported by an established experience in artwork, colour-separation and screen preparation.

Virus Hydra is the result of innovative water-based ink technology with great screen stability that never blocks the mesh - even at 120 (305). The Virus Hydra range includes Clear, Whites, Discharges, Foil & Flock Adhesives, Puffs, Suedes, Glitters, Metallics and Crackings. Our Virus Hydra Fusion LH, low fusion inks, cure at 90°C. Our prices are competitive. Virus products are formaldehyde-free and comply with both OekoTex Standard 100 and REACH.

Company: Questor
Country: Greece
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 470
Address: 7 Koronis Str, Peristeri, Athens
Telephone: +30 210 5773050
Fax: +30 210 5786158
Web: www.questor.gr
E-mail: harry@questor.gr
Press/PR Contact: Mr Harry Tenopoulos

Company/Product Details:

Questor is a privately owned company, motivated by the high standards demand of the screenprinting market. Our three production lines, as well as our commercial department strive to cover the whole spectrum of our customers' needs. Our main product is release coated transfer paper for use with silk screen plastisols. We manufacture eight different types which cover most applications. Heat transfer material for plotter-cutters is also produced in a variety of colours. We aim to deliver high quality results at a low price. Questor also manufactures three series of heat transfer presses that conform to the requirements of Directive 73/23/EEC. We also supply robust machines for heavy duty workloads. Our commercial department offers selected plastisols, screen emulsions, screen cleaners and our own-branded powder glue.

Company: R Tape Europe
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 421
Address: Industriezone Langevoorde, Groendreef 35, 9880 Aalter
Telephone: 0032 9 216 67 00
Fax: 0032 9 216 67 09
Web: www.rtape.be / www.rtape.com
E-mail: sales@rtape.be
Press/PR Contact: Mr Karel Blondé

Company/Product Details:

R Tape has been a professional industrial manufacturer of PSA products for the screenprinting, signmaking and digital printing markets, since 1980. The product range enhances a comprehensive stable of application tapes, including the Conform series, which utilises unique adhesive technology to create superior lay-flat graphics; Digimask Clear, a perfect film for car wrapping; Claritex, polycarbonate films; Hotmask, transfer film for thermal garment applications; Screenprint tapes that offer a practical solution for all your conceivable needs; and the Vinyl series, a collection of special vinyl effect films.

Company: Rainbow Pigment Co., Ltd.
Country: Taiwan
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 174
Address: No. 25, Gong Huan Rd., An Nan Dist., Tainan
Telephone: +886-6-3841820
Fax: +886-6-3841825
Web: www.chromoink.com
E-mail: info@chromoink.com
Press/PR Contact: Paul Ieh

Company/Product Details:

Chromoink (Rainbow Pigment Co.) provides various solutions for digital wide format and desktop printing. With an established history, supported by the parent company – Cheng Feng Group, a pigment/dye manufacturer and the world's largest sports shoes colour provider – Chromoink manufactures superior quality ink and sets the industry trend.

As well as water-based and eco solvent ink, Chromoink develops digital textile inkjet ink. The innovation saves the time, labour and money, reduces pollution and enables you to respond efficiently to customers. Extending our offering, our UV curing ink will be officially launched at FESPA. Its durability, rub resistance, light fastness and the ability to adhere to a wide range of substrates has broadened the number of applications achievable. Chromoink is always forward-thinking and keeps its focus on developing the latest technology. Our philosophy says a lot about us – Service, Quality, Environmental concern and Knowledge.

Company: Real Colour Industry Co., Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 373
Address: Room 202, Wushan Business Building, 42 Yan An Road, HangZhou
Telephone: 0086-571- 87805641
Fax: 0086-571-87805640
Web: www.realcolour.net
E-mail: ddjie821@hotmail.com
Press/PR Contact: Justin

Company/Product Details:

Our factory produces a wide range of digital printing materials, including solvent printing media such as flex banner, mesh, self-adhesive vinyl, one-way vision etc. Eco-solvent printing

media includes backlit film, photo paper, PP paper, etc. Our products are predominantly used for wide billboards, vehicle graphics, and windows graphics applications.

* * *

Company: REDGiant, Inc.
Country: Republic of Korea (South Korea)
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 264
Address: Rm 605, Goryeo Tech-on B/D, 715, Gasan-dong, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul
Telephone: 0082-70-7570-3987
Fax: 0082-2-2642-9775
Web: www.redgiant.biz
E-mail: sunny@redgiant.biz, si.ahn.korea@gmail.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Sunny Cho, Mr. S.I. Ahn

Company/Product Details:

REDGiant, inc. is a creative, technology-based company specialised in the development and delivery of large-format digital printing inks. We produce top-quality water-based and eco-solvent inks for a number of digital printers. We have manufactured and distributed a wide range of inks and cartridges compatible with HP, Epson, Canon, Encad Roland, Mimaki and Mutoh printers. Our eco-solvent inks and cartridge for Roland/Mimaki/Mutoh printers are especially popular in many countries. We are currently the exclusive authorised ink and cartridge supplier for overseas distributors of major wide-format printers. We strive to be the market leader in wide-format printing. Please feel free to contact us. We are your reliable partners in your business.

* * *

Company: Reed Exhibitions
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 262
Address: Völklinger Str. 4, 40219 Düsseldorf
Telephone: 0049 211 90 191 197
Fax: 0049 211 90 191 149
Web: www.viscomshows.com
E-mail: christian.hruschka@reedexpo.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Christian Hruschka

Company/Product Details:

With four Viscom exhibitions, Reed, the world's leading exhibition organiser, offers a unique access to the entire European visual communication market. Exhibitors and visitors unite at Viscom to actively do business. During market oriented educational sessions, they learn about the impact of new technologies and marketing strategies. Viscom addresses marketing decision-makers from trade and industry, machinery and material buyers as well as small trade. It is the only place where the entire industry can be found: machinery, components, materials and services for digital and industrial inkjet printing, engraving, light advertising, digital signage, fabric refinement, presentation technologies for the POS, outdoor advertising and ambient media. Bringing together these segments, Viscom is the key industry meeting

point. Reed's Viscom exhibitions offer a unique mix of the entire visual communication world that you will not find anywhere else.

* * *

Company: **Réfectiv**
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 241
Address: ZI des Petits Carreaux, 2 avenue des orangers, 94380 Bonneuil sur Marne
Telephone: 00 33 (0)1 43 99 93 41
Fax: 00 33 (0)1 43 77 42 47
Web: www.reflectiv.com
E-mail: marketing@reflectiv.com
Press/PR Contact: Chris Jürgens

Company/Product Details:

Reflectiv, a leading European supplier of windows films, has been designing high technology adhesive polyester films for more than 25 years. Reflectiv films can be applied on any type of clear glass: windows, doors, office partitions, glazed furniture and provide solutions for heat reduction, privacy, safety and security, visual communication and decoration. Reflectiv films also meet high quality and durability standards for residential, commercial and public buildings.

* * *

Company: **Regulus GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 100
Address: Paul-Gossen-Str. 114, Erlangen
Telephone: +49 9131 30020
Fax: +49 9131 13499
Web: www.regulus.de
E-mail: jahns@regulus.de
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Sandra Jahns

Company/Product Details:

Today, backlits, roll-ups, pop-ups and X-banners are the principal products for innovative inkjet special media. Whenever special material properties are required, the media developed and produced by Regulus gets a chance to show off their strength: extremely brilliant colour, short drying times, excellent plane fit as well as certified resistance to age are essential factors for successful high-end use in advertising applications. Special surfaces perfectly tailored to the latest printer generations' challenges are offered for both water-based and solvent inks. At FESPA, we will present a newly developed nanoporous coating for water-based inks, which will set new standards in terms of colour density and drying properties for glossy coatings.

* * *

Company: **Remco Chemie Rentzsch GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A 1 / 565

Address: Kurpfalzring 100 a - Heidelberg

Telephone: 0049 (0) 62 21748927

Fax: 0049 (0) 62 21748525

Web: www.remco-chemie.de

E-mail: wd@remco-chemie.de

Press/PR Contact: Werner Deck

Company/Product Details:

REMCO: Following the cooperation agreement with its Swiss partner brand FOTEC AG, the German manufacturer of specialty chemicals for the screenprinting industry will present its process-oriented, work and environmentally safe, package solutions for all areas of screenprinting. With a new marketing and sales concept, supported by a new corporate logo, based on the REMCO name, we offer new comprehensive product groups with a focus on one-stop-shop solutions for the global screenprinting industry.

In conjunction with FOTEC AG, the product range now comprises all consumables needed in the pre- and post-press operation of the screenprinting process, namely: frame cleaner, screen adhesives, degreaser, Computer-to-Film solutions, stencil making, manual and automatic screen cleaning and reclaiming (stencil-and haze removal products). Outside of the traditional screenprinting field, REMCO offers new cleaning solutions for pad-, digital- and flexographic printing.

* * *

Company: **Rheimagnet GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B 3 / 361

Address: Ohlenhohn Strasse 23, DE 53819 Neunkirchen

Telephone: 0049 (0) 2247 91810

Fax: 0049 (0) 2247 8300

Web: www.rheinmagnet.com

E-mail: info@rheinmagnet.com

Press/PR Contact: Ms. Gerta Fahnenstich

Company/Product Details:

We develop and manufacture plastic-bonded permanent magnetic sheets for digital and screenprinting, as well as magnetic systems for industrial applications. We specialise in custom solutions from conceptual idea to serial production. The high quality and piece-to-piece uniformity of our production complies with the highest international standards; we are ISO 9001:2008certified.

The patented *Lumimag* innovation, developed by us, is a magnet with integrated LED. It combines a magnetic feature with a lightning effect and offers the benefit of being printed on the outside housing and on the luminous disk. Carry your message in a completely original and practical way! Our unusual and extremely thin ferrous foil not only replaces traditional versions with a comparable magnetic performance, but provides much more flexibility and

inter-changeability (with a magnetic foil). Like previous versions, it is easily printable, and now allows for large format advertising (max.width 1626mm)

* * *

Company: Rimslow Global Pty Ltd
Country: Australia
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 290
Address: 30 Apollo Drive, Hallam, Victoria
Telephone: +613 97024122
Fax: +613 97024133
Web: www.rimslow.com
E-mail: george@rimslow.com
Press/PR Contact: George Sebek

Company/Product Details:

It's so simple - we have the whole range machines for fabric pre-treatment, ink fixation and washing, making small digital factory operations possible. Continuous fabric pre-treatment/coating by Precoat-W or new Wash-X; Continuous ink fixation of reactive, acid, disperse and pigment inks by Steam-X and high production Steam-XL; Continuous fabric washing by Wash-X, this machine is also a pre-treatment/coating machine. This is the future of the industry. Don't be left behind.

* * *

Company: Ritrama S.p.A.
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 460
Address: Via Senatore Simonetta 24 - Caponago (MI), 2040
Telephone: 0039 02 9554591
Fax: 0039 02 95545901
Web: www.ritrama.com
E-mail: etesta@ritrama.it
Press/PR Contact: Mrs Eva Testa

Company/Product Details:

Ritrama, active in the manufacturing, sales and distribution of commodity and speciality self-adhesive materials, comprises four divisions: Roll Label, Visual Communication, Graphics and Industrial, and operates 11 production & slitting facilities to serve global customers. Ritrama Visual Communication Division will present innovative solutions alongside the standard products, including a wide choice of vinyl, polypropylene and polyester materials, specialities such as Floor Talker UL-approved floor graphics; green products, such as the ECO-Range; and the Air Flow and Repositionable series dedicated to car wrapping. A demonstration session at our booth will show the high performance of the original RI-JET 50 Casr Repositionabile Airflow. We will also display overlaminating materials including Cast Matt 30 and 50µ, which are ideal for lamination of car wrapping film and for UV prints; the RI-VIEW range, perforated vinyl products and a large assortment of RI-Mark Etch Glass Series colours; and the new ASP 30 airflow adhesive.

Company: RJA Plastics GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 465
Address: 32 Ortstrasse, 07989 Kleinreinsdorf
Telephone: +49 0 366 242 2090
Fax: + 49 0 366 242 2092
Web: www.rja-plastics.com
E-mail: rja.plastics@t-online.de
Press/PR Contact: Joseph Coburn

Company/Product Details:

Special effect pigments (Glitter)

Company: RK Siebdrucktechnik GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 339
Address: Nussbaumweg 31, Rösrath
Telephone: 0049 2205 949970
Fax: 0049 2205 9499777
Web: www.rk-siebdruck.de
E-mail: sullivan@rk-siebdruck.de
Press/PR Contact: Peter O'Sullivan

Company/Product Details:

RKS Siebdrucktechnik GmbH has been the recognised leader in the production of hi-tech equipment for the industrial and graphic screenprinting market for more than quarter of a century. RKS' product portfolio includes squeegee grinding machines, RKS Rotation blades for use in all popular rotary screenprinting units, and innovative special equipment like the screen-fid® RFID, which offers one of the most advanced methods of identifying different items and products.

The intelligent screen-fid®-technology enables a product or component to be identified and to its current location and identity recorded. This gives new solutions and perspectives in the areas like stock control, long term recording, work flow, and archiving. The system offers a reliable structure for high security production tracking and ability levels.

Company: ROBARTinternational bv
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 177-A
Address: Nijverheidscentrum 2-(36), Zevenhuizen ZH

Telephone: 0031 180 328026
Fax: 0031 180 632976
Web: www.robartinternational.nl
E-mail: info@robartinternational.nl
Press/PR Contact: Mr. P. Luik

Company/Product Details:

ROBARTinternational will show their newest roll slitting machines to slit rolls of textile, banner, mesh, vinyl and paper. We have developed a new feature to enhance the machine. It is now possible to slit 5m widths for new and existing RG-3300 that we have sold to customers worldwide.

* * *

Company: Roland DG

Country: Belgium

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 340

Address: Houtstraat 3 – WESTERLO, 2260

Telephone: 0032 14 57 59 11
Fax: 0032 14 57 59 12
Web: www.rolanddg.eu
E-mail: timo.keersmaekers@rolanddg.be / marie.swinnen@rolanddg.be
Press/PR Contact: Timo Keersmaekers / Marie Swinnen

Company/Product Details:

Roland DG has an extensive portfolio of highly reliable large format printers, integrated printer/cutters, cutting plotters and engravers. These machines are used to produce high quality indoor and outdoor graphics. Roland DG also delivers compatible software, media, ink and services.

At FESPA, Roland DG will demonstrate its new innovations and its market-leading printers/cutters, including the extremely popular VersaCMM and SoJET PRO III series and the innovative VersaUV series. The 1.6m wide RS-640 and the 1.9m wide AJ-740i printers will also be showcased. Furthermore, an interesting solution for the sublimation market will be highlighted and several cutting plotters and engraving machines will be shown. Roland DG aims to inspire FESPA visitors and will illustrate its virtually unlimited range of applications that can be produced with its machines. Lighting up people's imagination is our objective.

* * *

Company: Rollroller

Country: Sweden

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 425

Address: Frögatan 3, 653 43, Karlstad

Telephone: 0046-54-770 7000
Fax: 0046-54-770 7099
Web: www.rollroller.se
E-mail: markus@rollroller.se
Press/PR Contact: Markus Ryberg

Company/Product Details:

ROLLSROLLER will showcase its easy and efficient finishing solution for wide-format. Visitors can see live demos and try the Rollroller Flatbed Applicator®. Choose between our standard range of 11 models in three different widths. All companies working with self-adhesive vinyl can benefit from using a ROLLSROLLER®. Almost 1,500 companies worldwide have already discovered this, and have made ROLLSROLLER® part of their business concept. The ROLLSROLLER® creates its own capital and pays for itself by doing the job in a third of a time required for manual application. If you can't wait until FESPA, visit us today and see demo videos at www.rollroller.se

* * *

Company: Rowmark Europe
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B3/540
Address: 28, Avenue Henri Beaudalet, 77330 Ozoir-la-Ferriere

Telephone: +33 (0) 1 64 43 61 60
Fax: +33 (0) 1 64 43 61 61
Web: www.rowmarkeurope.com
E-mail: ckrekels@rowmark.com
Press/PR Contact: Carolyn Krekels

Company/Product Details:

Rowmark Europe wants the visitors of FESPA 2010 to be taken by surprise in the colourful world of sublimation. Sublimation is a very interesting and high quality full colour technology and Rowmark Europe has all the tools to prove it!

Through its intense partnership with the US based company Universal Woods, the world leading manufacturer of pre-coated sheets for the sublimation industry, Rowmark also offers the European market the best quality in finished products for sublimation, under the Unisub brand. Unisub offers the whole range, starting from small aluminum name badges to large format pictures on e.g. hardboard with an amazing sharpness. All materials are scratch resistance.

In addition to Unisub sheets and consumables, Rowmark Europe offers a complete line of heat presses, printers, software and inks. This makes Rowmark your full solution supplier for your sublimation business.

With the sublimation activity Rowmark Europe adds a technology to personalize in full colour to their core business of manufacturing sheet material for the engraving and sign industry.

* * *

Company: RUCO Druckfarben; A.M. Ramp & Co. GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 160
Address: Lorsbacher Str. 28, 65817 Eppstein

Telephone: 0049 (0) 61 98 304 0
Fax: 0049 (0) 61 98 3 22 88
Web: www.ruco-inks.com/
E-mail: d.machmer@ruco-inks.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Doris Machmer

Company/Product Details:

Ruco will line-up its wide range of printing inks. A special focus will be on the first and only low-migration and barium-free 945UV-MA, UV screenprinting inks for plastic and food packaging, as well as for baby bottles. Moreover, there will be two pad printing ink series on display: Firstly, RUCO's new environmentally-friendly T30 inks. These come in a halogen-free, PVC-free and non-chlorinated formulation. Secondly, RUCO will present its T40 series. These one- or two-component inks have been designed for universal use so that they are suitable for a wide range of different substrates. T40 inks offer high gloss and are free from cyclohexanones and aromatic compounds.

Lastly, 940UV/G, UV series screenprinting inks have been specially designed for the graphic industry. They are highly reactive and energy-efficient and stand out for extremely low material distortion during UV curing. High flexibility and excellent detail printing complete their profile.

Company: Ruian City Jinbao Screen Printing Machinery Co., Ltd

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 385
Address: Dongxinn Ind.Zone, Xincheng Town, Ruian City, Zhejiang Province
Telephone: 0577-65524222
Fax: 0577-65171212
Web: www.cn-jinbao.com
E-mail: jbprint@wz.zj.cn
Press/PR Contact: Ms Lin

Company/Product Details:

Located in China, JINBAO boasts many years' experience of screen equipment design and production, as well as skilled technology that enables us to develop specific machines according to customers' requirements. All products have CE certification. We also offer a professional installation, debugging and after sale service.

Company: S.E.F.A®

Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 170
Address: ZI PASTABRAC, 11260 ESPERAZA
Telephone: 0033 (0) 468 74 05 89
Fax: 0033 (0) 468 74 24 08
Web: www.sefa.fr
E-mail: d.droit@sefa.fr
Press/PR Contact: Dominique Droit

Company/Product Details:

S.E.F.A is a French manufacturer of a large range of heat presses developed and made in our factory in Esperaza. Our new large-format machine for sublimation PST1510 (2 flat plates motorized of 1,50m / 1,00m) is a perfect solution for printing tiles, wood, and of course textiles. CTS500 is the latest innovation from S.E.F.A. This machine enables pre-treatment for dark garments for digital printing (very effective and simple to use). Flex foil is a cutting media produced by CHEMICA, a partner of S.E.F.A.

* * *

Company: S.M.R.E. SRL
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 324
Address: S.S. Tiberina 3 Bis Zona Industriale Montecastelli Umbertide (PG)
Telephone: 0039 (0) 75 - 9306500
Fax: 0039 (0) 75 -9306537
Web: www.smre.it
E-mail: commerciale@smre.it
Press/PR Contact: Francesca Cenci

Company/Product Details:

We are a dynamic company built on a young and motivated group of people specialised in research, development and application of innovative technologies for constructing hi-tech machinery and industrial production lines. The company's activities are divided into the following three divisions: Research, development and construction of machinery, production lines and software; Construction of machinery for cutting, milling and marking with laser, ultrasound and water jet technology, or with traditional cutting, milling and marking tools; and development and construction of special machinery, dedicated to specific market segments, like visual communication, graphics and marketing.

For this latter market segment, S.M.R.E. has developed a computerised multi-tool working station with milling and laser technology, and a series of pure water and abrasive water jet plotters. 60% of the company's budget is invested in R&D. Our strength is in the development of new technologies and the application of innovative solutions.

* * *

Company: S.ROQUE - Máquinas e Tecnologia Laser, S.A.
Country: Portugal
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 140
Address: Chousadio, Oliv. S. Mateus, AP 34
Telephone: 00 351 252980500
Fax: 00 351 252980501
Web: www.sroque.pt
E-mail: romilson.rosa@sroque.pt jorge.fernandes@sroque.pt
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Romilson Rosa / Mr. Jorge Fernandes

Company/Product Details:

S.Roque is the largest European manufacturer of automatic screenprinting machines and auxiliary equipments for the textile industry. Our showcase presentation will be the *RoqPrint Nano*, which is ideal for small format printing and has a useful print area of 200 x 200mm.

The *RoqPrint Basic* can be equipped with pneumatic or electrical printheads and has a print area of 400 x 450mm(M) or 500 x 700(XL). *RoqPrint Eco* offers reliability and economy with the maximum performance and durability. It a print area of 400 x 500 (L) or 500 x 700 (XL) or 700 x 1000 (2XL). *RoqPrint Oval* is an oval structure that is ideal for producing great creations while delivering the best production profit. It has a printable area of 700 x 1000mm (2XL) or 900 x 1200 (3XL) or 1000 x 1400 (4XL)

* * *

Company: SAATI S.p.A.
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 420
Address: Via Milano 14 Appiano Gentile (CO)
Telephone: +39.0 31.9711
Fax: +39.0 31.933392
Web: www.saati.com
E-mail: DRizzardi@saati.com
Press/PR Contact: Daniela Rizzardi

Company/Product Details:

For 75 years, multinational textile-chemical company, Saati, has focused on the manufacture and distribution of fabrics and chemical products for screenprinting. We also offer a wide array of instruments, accessories and laboratory equipment for the screenprinting industry.

Saati is committed to developing products that not only perform better, but further enhance the users' profitability. In particular, during 2010 Saati is fully upgrading and revising its fabrics product range, offering an up to date and technically enhanced range of screenprinting fabrics. One of the new items is Saatilene HibondPlus, which offers an improved and extended performance than Saatilene HIBOND, thanks to a proprietary unique "gas vacuum plasma" surface treatment. In addition, Saati will exhibit its complete range of screenprinting photosensitive emulsions and chemicals, developed and manufactured specifically for the most diverse applications.

* * *

Company: Sakurai Graphic Systems Corp.
Country: Japan
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 260
Address: 2-9, Fukuzumi 2-Chome, Koto-Ku, 135-0032, Tokyo
Telephone: 0081 (3) 36 43 11 06
Fax: 0081 (3) 36 41 96 63
Web: www.sakurai-gs.co.jp/
E-mail: info@sakurai-gs.co.jp
Press/PR Contact: Naotaka Seo

Company/Product Details:

Visitors to FESPA will bear witness to a new form of screenprinting. Our latest and long-awaited servo drive MS-SD, will be shown as regular production model. This model completes a revolutionary constant squeegee movement and variable stroke-change. It is perfect for markets requiring high quality printing and accuracy, such as the IT, medical and electrical industries. Sakurai enables you to further strengthen your business with our latest products. Furthermore, our most popular model, the MS102All, will be shown with special modifications to correspond to the demanding needs of the packaging market. This model runs with max 4,000IPH.

* * *

Company: SALLI Co., Ltd.
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: A2 573
Address: 1267, TOMATO PARCO B/D NO.1218, SANGGYE-DONG NOWON-KU, SEOUL, 139-838
Telephone: 0082 2 932 1466
Fax: 0082 2 932 1467
Web: www.sallint.com
E-mail: salli7@unitel.co.kr
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Mel La & Mr. David Kang

Company/Product Details:

SALLI Co., Ltd has been the leading hot-fix machine and accessories manufacturer in Korea since 1999 and now works with over 50 distributors around the world. Following the success of SL-777-S and CUTY 7, the world's highest quality hot-fix machines, we will be launching new machines: the *Computerized Automatic Motif making machine*, *Computerized Automatic Sequin Motif making machine* and *Dual Sequin sewing machine*. These new machines will be officially launched at FESPA 2010.

* * *

Company: Sawgrass Europe
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 390
Address: Jubilee House, Claywheels Lane, Sheffield,
Telephone: 0044 (0)114 231 6887
Fax: 0044 (0)114 233 9081
Web: www.sawgrasseurope.com
E-mail: marketing@sawgrasseurope.com
Press/PR Contact: Miss Aida Alisic

Company/Product Details:

From natural and man-made fibres used in apparel, home textiles and soft-signage to hard surfaces such as plastic, metal, ceramic and glass, Sawgrass has a green ink solution for almost every application. Our proprietary ink formulations maximise quality and productivity

while reducing total production costs and environmental impact; resulting in higher revenues with fewer worries.

Four recently introduced lines comprise: M inks – water-based pigment inks that are extremely versatile and boast excellent run-ability, exceptionally vivid colours, durability and outdoor stability with maximum uptime and minimum maintenance; SubliM Direct, the next generation sublimation ink technology, ideal for high-speed production environments that require the efficiency of a direct-print solution; SubliJet R - delivering fast printing speeds, energy efficiency, high-capacity and brilliant colour output; and ChromaBlast R - fast, low cost, hassle-free short run garment printing with vibrant, lasting images that look, feel and breathe like nothing else on the market!

* * *

Company: **Screen Europe**
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 489
Address: Bouwerji 46, 1185 XX Amstelveen
Telephone: +31 20 4567800
Fax:
Web: www.screeneurope.com
E-mail: ruth@splashpr.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Ruth Clark, Splash! PR

Company/Product Details:

Screen will demonstrate the remarkable capabilities of two of its high-quality inkjet printers, the Truepress Jet2500UV and the Truepress Jet1600UV-F. The Truepress Jet2500UV is an extremely versatile large format UV inkjet printer which produces outstanding work on a range of materials including the challenging corrugated cardboard and polypropylene for POP applications. It has the perfect balance of high quality and high productivity with near-photo quality printing and short turnaround times. High-precision output at a maximum resolution of 1,500 dpi and high speed printing at up to 67.5sqm per hour on either roll-fed or flatbed format material gives huge flexibility to meet the demands of customers.

The Truepress Jet1600UV-F is a high-quality flatbed printing system for the sign and display sector. Its high performance production of full-colour at 1,200 x1,200dpi on a variety of media gives significant advantages in backlit graphics, wide format posters, POP displays, commercial furniture and construction signage.

* * *

Company: **SEAL**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 260
Address: Windmühlenstraße 6, D-31675 Bückeberg
Telephone: 05722 / 207 -0
Fax: 05722 / 207 -197
Web: www.sealgraphics.com
E-mail: f.seemann@neschen.de
Press/PR Contact: Frank Seemann

Company/Product Details:

SEAL Graphics is a world leader in image and print finishing solutions. Its comprehensive range of both filmic and liquid laminators provide finishing systems suitable for digital print providers, trade finishing houses, signmakers, screenprinters, copy shops, photo-labs, quick printers and service bureaux. The applications which can be met include each of the nine application areas of: Rigid Indoor Displays; Flexible Indoor Displays; Floor Graphics; Backlit Displays; Pop-Up Displays; Roll-Up Displays; Textile Banners; Rigid Outdoor Displays and Rigid Display Alternatives. At Fespa, the company will demonstrate the professional range of laminators as well as consumables relating to the dedicated workflow solution.

* * *

Company: Secabo GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 468
Address: Hochstatt 6-8, Wolnzach, 85283
Telephone: 004984429584010
Fax: 004984429584044
Web: www.secabo.com
E-mail: fabian.franke@secabo.com
Press/PR Contact: Fabian Franke

Company/Product Details:

Secabo is manufacturer of high quality cost effective signmaking hardware and will launch new products at FESPA. We offer an extensive range of vinyl cutters, heat presses, large format printers, badge making machines and sandblast cabinets at an excellent price/performance ratio. While the German parent corporation, Secabo GmbH, is taking care of product development, quality control, service and European sales, Secabo Ltd in Hong Kong coordinates the production, logistics and Asian sales.

* * *

Company: Sefar AG
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 229
Address: Hinterbissastrasse 12, 9410 Heiden
Telephone: +41 71 886 32 32
Fax: +41 71 886 35 00
Web: www.sefar.com
E-mail: ulrike.jesner@sefar.ch
Press/PR Contact: Ms Ulrike Jesner

Company/Product Details:

Sefar is known for high quality precision mesh used in the screenprinting industry. With the motto "Reach the Next Level," Sefar develops innovative products and systems that simplify and improve processes and printing reliability. Sefar's booth will focus on screenprinting mesh for applications within the high end graphic industry. Following the successful introduction of pre-coated Sefar PCF fabric, Sefar will showcase a new complimentary adhesive. This

combination of Sefar PCF along with the new glue will significantly simplify the handling and improve the efficiency of the stencil production process.

Sefar is launching a revolutionary antistatic mesh treatment which eliminates electrostatic, allowing for challenging printing applications. A diverse range of ancillary equipment for the stretching process, as well as control measuring devices, complement our large mesh portfolio. Sefar is also debuting the new "Humicheck" meter for contactless control of emulsion hardening, as well as a modified "Tensocheck" with a digital interface for precise tensioning measurement.

* * *

Company: Seiko Instruments GmbH
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 140
Address: 20, Rue Jean Rostand, Parc Club Orsay Université, Orsay, 91400
Telephone: +33160193541
Fax: +33160193517
Web: www.seiko-i.com/
E-mail: christian@seiko-i.com
Press/PR Contact: Christian Legueu

Company/Product Details:

Seiko I Infotech Inc. is a leading wide-format printing technology company and is a subsidiary company of Seiko Instruments, Inc. (SII), of Chiba, Japan. Seiko I Infotech, Inc. develops and manufactures precision-engineered wide-format printing systems specifically for the sign, graphics, CAD, and GIS markets that provide industry-leading productivity and image quality. Seiko I Infotech, and its worldwide network of authorised distributors and dealers, provide complete printing solutions including wide-format printers, inks, media, software, installation, support, knowledge and training.

* * *

Company: Sei Laser
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 345
Address: Via R.Ruffilli 1 Curno BG
Telephone: 0039 03 5 5788900
Fax: 0039 03 5463843
Web: www.seilaser.com
E-mail: info@seilaser.com

Company/Product Details:

We are a manufacturer of laser cutting and marking systems

* * *

Company: Sensient Imaging Technologies
Country: Switzerland

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 575
Address: ZI Riend Bosson 8, Morges

Telephone: 0041 (0) 2 1811 2300
Fax: 0041 (0) 2 1811 2311
Web: www.sensient-tech.ch
E-mail: martial.blanc@eu.sensient-tech.com
Press/PR Contact: Martial Blanc

Company/Product Details:

Offering specialty inks and colours, Sensient Imaging Technologies, is a leading pioneer in the field of sublimation printing. With years of experience and knowledge within the textile printing industry, Sensient's product range of traditional to digital inks and colours exemplifies perfection.

Company: Sentec International BV
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 382
Address: Pascallaan 36, Lelystad. 8218

Telephone: 0031 (0)320 267826
Fax: 0031 (0)320 267828
Web: www.sentecinternational.com
E-mail: mensing@sentecinternational.com
Press/PR Contact: Marieke Ensing

Company/Product Details:

Sentec International is one of Europe's largest suppliers of large format media. Our wide portfolio comprises products for almost every technology, including LED printing black and white and colour; water-based inkjet CAD and graphics, solvent and eco-solvent, oil-based and Latex.

With our own converting facilities, wide stock and compact organisation, Sentec offers high flexibility when serving its customers. Sentec reacts fast to special needs for products and sizes, labelling and packaging, etc. All this, plus full competitive pricing. Please take a look at our capabilities by visiting our booth and speaking with one of our team.

Company: Sepiix Ink Technology
Country: Austria
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 125
Address: BIZAENTWEG 7, Spittal, Prau, 9800

Telephone: 0043 (0) 4762 61311
Fax: 0043 (0) 4762 61311 86
Web: www.sepiix.com

E-mail: office@sepiax.at
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Karl Ebner

Company/Product Details:

Water-based resin inks for indoor, outdoor and industrial applications. SEPIAX develops and distributes the world's first harmless, water-based pigmented ink with printing and adhering properties seen elsewhere only in solvent inks or UV inks. We do not use any harmful or cancer-causing solvents. All inks are water-based and are therefore completely harmless to humans and the environment. SEPIAX – the first water-based ink to replace solvent inks!

* * *

Company: SERIA (Tokai Shoji Co., Ltd.)
Country: Japan
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 290
Address: 2-4-4 Hitgashi Tabata Kitaku Tokyo
Telephone: 0081-3-3800-1050
Fax: 0081-3-3800-7212
Web: www.seria.co.jp
E-mail: shimada@seria.co.jp / sasaki@seria.co.jp
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Akio Shimada and Mr. Kei Sasaki

Company/Product Details:

SERIA is a manufacturer of screenprinting equipment and will offers a fine process solution for screenprinting. This 'total solution' comprises three elements, which are: effective printing parameters of screenprinting equipment; technology of screen stencils; and other related materials such as squeegees, paste etc.

SERIA would like to share its experience and knowledge of fine processes, such as our 50 micron line and space printing for both electronics and graphics applications including name plates, touch panels, printed circuit boards, PV cells etc. As well as equipment, printed samples and stencils will also be on display.

* * *

Company: SETeMa B.V
Country: The Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 540
Address: Kerkstraat 32, Westerbeek, 5843 AP
Telephone: +31 (0) 485 38 57 64
Fax: +31 (0) 485 38 57 51
Web: www.setema.com
E-mail: sonja.mueller@2-some.com
jaco.kramer@2-some.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Sonja Müller, Mr. Jaco Kramer

Company/Product Details:

Founded in the Netherlands in 2002, SETeMa B.V. focuses on the design and development of textile machinery based on the scientific knowledge of underlying processes. SETeMa

concentrates on all textile finishing processes within the field of printing. This has led to a range of finishing equipment whose features include modularity, the highest possible performance a low energy and water consumption.

The finishing line consists of pre-coat, fixation, steaming, washing, finishing and drying units. Products can also be combined into various configurations to offer customers the most flexible solution with minimal investment. Continuing its objectives, SETeMa will extend its finishing line with the introduction of a new entry-level fixation unit for the flag and banner market. The complete product-line is available in three cloth widths 1.85m, 2.5m and 3.4m.

Company: Shanghai Fly International Trade Co., LTD
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 289a
Address: #87-275, Nanqing Road, Songjiang District, Shanghai
Telephone: 0086-21-67732394
Fax: 0086-21-67732484
Web: www.chinaflypp.com
E-mail: sales@flyforeign.com
Press/PR Contact: Helen Hu

Company/Product Details:

We are a professional inkjet media manufacturer, whose products comprise: self-adhesive PP paper, photo paper, backlit PET Film, cold lamination PVC film, waterproof PP paper, cotton & polyester canvas, self-adhesive vinyl, one-way vision, PP paper for eco-solvent and display systems.

Company: Shanghai Hanker Plastics Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 158
Address: No.330, Xinnuo Rd, Fengxian District, Shanghai
Telephone: 0086-21-57494217
Fax: 0086-21-57493758
Web: www.dpiflex.com
E-mail: wp@dpiflex.com
Press/PR Contact: Peng Wang

Company/Product Details:

Shanghai Hanker Plastics Co.,Ltd is a professional manufacturer of various types of outdoor digital printing materials. These include premium one-way vision film, self-adhesive vinyl, flex banner, coated materials, mesh, textile, blockout etc. We continually develop new products to ensure we better serve our customers.

Company: SHANGHAI HUAYUAN NEW COMPOSITE MATERIALS CO.,LTD

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 461
Address: No.6085,Waiqingsong Road, Qingpu, Shanghai, 201700
Telephone: 0086-21-59729954
Fax: 0086-21-69710353
Web: www.huayuanfu.com
E-mail: huayuanfu@online.sh.cn
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Sean Zhu

Company/Product Details:

ALUCOBEST ACM supplies products for digital print and signage. We offer 60 available colours and RAL color. The widest widths achievable are up to 2m. Products include plastics, display boards, metals, metalised papers and plastics.

Company: Shanghai NAR Industrial Co., Ltd.

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 155
Address: No.26 Xinhan Rd., Xinchang Industrial Zone, Pudong New Area, Shanghai
Telephone: 0086-21-3801 5566
Fax: 0086-21-3801 5180
Web: www.nar.com.cn
E-mail: yang@nar.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Yang Jiantang

Company/Product Details:

As a professional solvent self-adhesive digital printing media manufacturer, NAR supplies various self-adhesive vinyl, one-way vision and cold lamination film to meet your unique demands. Reflecting our concern for the environment, NAR will promote its textiles, woven PE, woven PP and non-woven PP to meet specific market needs. Established in 2002, NAR, was among the first Chinese exporters to provide a professional one-stop service in solvent digital printing. Since then, it has become the leading manufacturer and supplier within the industry, with an annual production capacity of 40million square meters for self-adhesive vinyl, and 12 million square meters for one-way vision film.

With professional experts serving every requirement, NAR cooperates smoothly with its customers and has a distribution and OEM network spanning over 90 countries.

Company: Shanghai Pallas Electric Company Limited

Country: People's Republic of China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 455
Address: No. 878 Jian Chuan Road, Shanghai, 200240
Telephone: 0086(0)2158891888

Fax: 0086(0)2154718809
Web: www.pallas.cn
www.LCDAA.com
E-mail: pallas@pallas.cn
Press/PR Contact: Mr James Xia

Company/Product Details:

Shanghai Pallas Electric Company Limited is well established in the development of multi-LCD technology. The outdoor and indoor multi-LCD has the advantages of infinite expansion, high definition (HD), high brightness, long life and flexible installation. It's the perfect solution for modern signs across a multitude of applications.

* * *

Company: Shanghai Shangshai Bolting Cloth Manufacturing Co.,Ltd.

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 337

Address: No.8 Faxiang RD, Jiangqiao Industrial Zone, Shanghai

Telephone: 00 86 -21-62760882
Fax: 0086- 21- 62768223
Web: www.shangshai.com
E-mail: ss.shangshai@gmail.com
Press/PR Contact: Edith Wen

Company/Product Details:

We are a professional Chinese manufacturer of screenprinting mesh with over 20 years' experience and an employee base numbering around 200. We currently operate two factories, one in Shanghai and another in Hebei Anping. We have more than 200 sets of Sulzer weaving machines, four warping machines, two finishing machines and product inspection equipment within these factories. Our polyester mesh and stainless steel mesh are mainly used in screenprinting and filtering. The PET mesh items produce 8T to 165T in white & yellow. The maximum achievable width is about 365cm. The stainless steel mesh is 60 mesh to 400 mesh. Production capacity is 600,000m/month.

* * *

Company: Shenzhen Juisun Screenprinting Machinery Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 460

Address: Zheyuanpu Industry Area, Jiuwei Village, Xixiang Town, Baoan District, Shenzhen

Telephone: 0086-755-29975778
Fax: 0086-755-27779067
Web: www.juisun.com
E-mail: sales@juisun.com
Press/PR Contact: Bill Cheng

Company/Product Details:

Shenzhen Juisun is a well known, hi-tech enterprise that combines innovation, development, production, marketing and training to serve the screenprinting industry.

* * *

Company: **Show Shop Display Co. Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 449
Address: 4F, 2# ,NO.165 South of Dong Wu Rd, Suzhou
Telephone: 0086-512-67070100
Fax: 0086-512-67071117
Web: www.showshop.cn
E-mail: apple@82828.com
Press/PR Contact:

Company/Product Details:

Show Shop is a professional display manufacturer with 11 years experience of research and development. We have 13 display series and SMAX series fast show equipment. We also have patents pending on more than 30 banner displays.

* * *

Company: **Shunde Yongan Screenprinting Supplies Co., Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 280a
Address: 8th Lane 7 Delong Street, Delong Road, Haiwei, Ronggui Town, Shunde District, Foshan City, Guangdong, 528303
Telephone: 0086-757-28399336
Fax: 0086-757-28392000
Web: www.topyongan.com
E-mail: office@topyongan.com
Press/PR Contact: Sally Duan/Jessie Liang

Company/Product Details:

Yongan Screen Printing Supplies Co. Ltd, established in 1996, is located in Guangdong China. As a professional manufacturer, we supply all kinds of high quality aluminium/alloy frames, drying -racks, pneumatic mesh-stretching machines, electric mesh-stretching machines, automatic coating machines, screen dryers, screen exposure machines and screenprinting machines. These are widely use in ITO, PCB, LED and glass printing applications.

* * *

Company: **Sico screen inks**
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 555
Address: Koeweidestraat 27, Merchtem, B 1785

Telephone: 0032 (0)52 37 31 11
Fax: 0032 (0)52 37 39 33
Web: www.sico-inks.com
E-mail: info@sico-inks.com
Press/PR Contact: Evy Van Vaerenbergh

Company/Product Details:

We are a producer of high quality screen inks like solvent-, UV- and water-based inks, plastisol, water-based inks for textiles, glues, special effects inks, scratch -off inks, UV-varnishes and digital inks.

* * *

Company: **Sidream S.r.l.**

Country: Italy

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 115

Address: Via Borsellino, 1/D, Scandiano, Loc. Arceto RE, 42019

Telephone: 0039 (0)522 17195
Fax: 0039 (0)522 1719599
Web: www.sidream.com
E-mail: info@sidream.it
Press/PR Contact: Cocco Luca

Company/Product Details:

SiDREAM S.r.l was created in 2003 thanks to the excellent technical skills and market knowledge of the two founding partners. Our corporate philosophy is to provide our clients with products combining a highly technical quality with very competitive prices. We therefore sought very important and reliable international manufacturers that could provide us with low price products that were still at the forefront of technical development. These partnerships, together with a rational and aggressive marketing strategy, have seen the company enjoy healthy growth.

* * *

Company: **Siebdruck-Partner**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 100

Address: c/o Marabu GmbH & Co. KG, Asperger Strasse 4, Tamm, 71732

Telephone: 0049 (0)7141 691230
Fax: 0049 (0)7141 671247
Web: www.Siebdruck-Partner.de
E-mail: a.flachsbarth@pragma.de
Press/PR Contact: Antje Flachsbarth

Company/Product Details:

Siebdruck-Partner is a consortium of screenprinting consumables producers (Marabu, KIWO, Ulano, Sefar), together with their 13 German dealers. The dealing partners have close contact with their customers in all areas in which screenprinting is used - whether in the graphic or in the industrial sector. They are well supported by the manufacturers and their application

engineers. We will be demonstrating live screenprinting, a unique screenprinting-machine, as well as offering the possibility of a bit of personal fitness during a stressful trade fair visit.

* * *

Company: Siebdruck-Service Eickmeyer

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 349

Address: Daimlerstr. 28-32, Bünde, 32257

Telephone: 0049 (0)5223 68500

Fax: 0044 (0)1372 45059

Web: www.eickmeyer.com

E-mail: info@eickmeyer.com

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Rafael Eickmeyer

Company/Product Details:

We focus on the delivery and installation, as well as the maintenance of all renowned screenprinting machines and appliances, in particular those for curve and universal printing, graphic flat printing and for industrial use.

We can provide you with all kinds of peripheral machines, from mesh stretching units, exposure units for screen stencils, wash-out booths, inspection stands to screenprinting machines of various manufacturers and drying units for graphic and textile screen printing, pad printing and industrial use. We have manual and automatic wash-out units for stripping and washing screen stencils and pad printing clichés. Thanks to high flexibility and technical capability, our specialist skill is the manufacture of custom-made equipment. Highly professional employees are ready to find the solution to all kinds of problems and to build in these solutions when constructing machines and equipment. A team of competent technicians is always available to service all delivered appliances.

* * *

Company: Siebdruck-Service Welle GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 128

Address: Am Wiesenbach 6, Oberkirch-Zusenhofen, 77704

Telephone: 0049 / 07805/96550

Fax: 0049 / 07805/965555

Web: www.welle-oberkirch.de

E-mail: info@welle-oberkirch.de

Press/PR Contact: Jürgen Welle

Company/Product Details:

We will show the latest developments of Plotterflock and Plotterflex from SEF, Chemica, Politape and CHT; as well as digital printable products for textile-transfer. We will also unveil the German manufactured, Transferpresses, from Fuchs, as well as display presses from other manufacturers. We will hold practical demonstrations on plastisol-transfers with Excalibur Inks, Strass-Transfer, filmmaking for screenprinting and direct printing on VASTEX-machines with Plastisols from Kiian.

Visitors can see the new Mytex-Transfer for textiles and doming-transfer, as well as discover new textile ranges from Promodoro, James + Nicholson, Slazenger, Stedman, Naked and others. Last but not least, we will communicate developments in pad-printing machines, screenprinting inks from PRINTCOLOR and all you need for screenprinting

* * *

Company: **Sigmund Lindner GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 447
Address: Oberwarmensteinacher Str.38, Warmensteinach, 95485
Telephone: + 49 92779940
Fax: + 49 927799466
Web: www.sili.eu
E-mail: benecke@sigmund-lindner.com
Press/PR Contact: Kathrin Benecke

Company/Product Details:

Sigmund Lindner GmbH is manufacturer and distributor of different glitter types as well as Deco Beads. Decades ago we started the production of glass glitter and are now able to provide you with glitter, flakes and beads made of PET, aluminium and glass. There are many different fields of application of SiLiglit – especially in the textile and paper industry our glitter is used through sieve-, flock-, rotation- or thermo-print methods. Exceptional brilliance as well as outstanding effects can be achieved. Different qualities, favourable prices and many more advantages make our glitter products competitive and usable in many industries. Thanks to the expertise of our R&D department we are in the position to find the best suitable solutions for our customers' needs. Bringing together all our knowledge, our innovative ideas and customer requirements, we are able to deliver creative solutions.

* * *

Company: **SignsCal (Kunshan) Coating & Lamination Co., Ltd.**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 379a
Address: Room 1004, Tower C, Buynow Plaza #596 Tianhe Road, Guangzhou
Telephone: 0086 -20- 38104873
Fax: 0086 -20- 38102193
Web: www.signscal.net
E-mail: info@signscal.net
Press/PR Contact: Simon Li

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1989, SignsCal's main products are innovative GECKO Adhesion Film, Self Adhesive Vinyl, Colour Film, Inkjet Printable Vehicle Marking Film, One Way Vision, Transparent Inkjet Printing Film and Protection Film. These are widely used in applications spanning vehicle decoration, commercial advertisement, and home and office decoration.

* * *

Company: **Signs of Russia Magazine**

Country: Russia
Hall/Stand Number: B3 478
Address: Moscow, Brodnikov pereulok, 10-2-26, 119180
Telephone: +7.495.730.0192
Fax: +7.495.730.0192
Web: www.mediarama.ru
E-mail: shirokikh@mediarama.ru
Press/PR Contact: Alex Shirokikh

Company/Product Details:

With a monthly circulation of 4500, Signs of Russia is the leading publication serving the Russian sign industry and is targeted at signmakers, (super) wide-format print-shops, neon makers, etc. Published since 1996 in Russian, a digital version can be viewed at: <http://nrr.mediarama.ru/digi/nrr1109.html>

Company: Signtrade GmbH
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 515
Address: Gartenweg 24, Buonas, 6343
Telephone: +41 41 792 0157
Web: www.signtrade.ch
E-mail: ralf.timm@signtrade.ch
Press/PR Contact: Ralf Timm

Company/Product Details:

Signtrade offers innovative inks, doming and printers to the digital printing industry. During FESPA 2010 the new water-based Signracers W137+ and W161+ with the water based pigment ink Hydrogenium will be on show. In addition, our new solvent inks Cyclohexanone-free, which makes them less harmful. The Oxygenium ink uses new solvents and is not harmful to the ozone layer.

It is Signtrade's strategy to offer environmentally friendlier inks. In line with our green ethos, another new development is the BIO DOME material, which is a solvent-free, non-hazardous component material. It has low smell and is environmentally-friendly. The resin is applied to stickers with air pressure. After the resin has formed the dome over the media, it is cured inside a specifically designed UV oven. The drying time is only 5-7 minutes. Signtrade's innovative products are exclusively sold through 50 dealers in Europe.

Company: Sihl Digital Imaging
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 325
Address: International Sales Head Office, P.O. Box 2007, CH-8021 Zurich

Telephone: 0041 44 481 4980
Fax: 0041 44 481 4987
Web: www.sihl.com
E-mail: janine.buelten@sihl.de
Press/PR Contact: Miss Janine Buelten

Company/Product Details:

The name Sihl is synonymous with the production of coated and refined papers and films. At our German location in Düren, a 300-strong workforce develops and produces wide-format paper (photo, film, specialities), paper for office and digital imaging applications (inkjet photo paper, inkjet, copy/laser) as well as semi-finished products and information carriers. With 10 state-of-the-art coating machines, the factory in Düren is one of the biggest, most modern coating plants in Germany.

Another important area of production is the plant in Bern with its 100-strong workforce. Three modern coating systems produce inkjet specialities such as vinyl, banner, canvas, backlit and artist. Over 7000 jumbo reels are processed each year. The plants are also the home of application centres for optimum image processing and the company's own research and development departments. The media produced in the production plants are distributed in Germany by the Group's own organisation, Sihl Direct.

* * *

Company: **Siliconi Commerciale S.p.A.**
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 400
Address: Via Francia, 4 36053 Gambellara (Vicenza)
Telephone: +39 (0)444 649766
Fax: +39 (0)444 440018
Web: www.siliconi.it
E-mail: a.conterno@siliconi.it, sales@siliconi.it,
info@siliconi.it
Press/PR Contact: Mr Andrea Conterno

Company/Product Details:

Siliconi Commerciale S.p.A has been a leading European manufacturer of aerosols since 1957. We produce a full range of aerosols for the textile screenprinting and graphic industries, including adhesive-, cleaning-, lubricant-, and protective-sprays. We offer more than 150 industrial aerosols. The aim of the company is to produce green products. At FESPA, Siliconi Commerciale will showcase its full range of flash-resistant sprays and liquid adhesives with different adhesive levels and will officially launch new innovative spray solutions.

* * *

Company: **Sirpi srl**
Country: Italy
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 250
Address: Corso Porta Romana 119, 20122, Milan

Telephone: +39 02 55181191
Fax: +39 02 55181580
Web: www.sirpi.it
E-mail: Riccardo@sirpi.it
Press/PR Contact: Riccardo Hassan

Company/Product Details:

We have been manufacturing screenprinting, pad-printing and digital inks for more than 40 years and produce water-based, solvent-based and UV curing inks and varnishes for all applications. We have a deep technical knowledge, which enables us to develop unique products for special applications. We will show our entire range of inks and chemicals and will be pleased to listen to and solve your particular requirements.

* * *

Company: **SJ-D5 Inc.**
Country: Republic of Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B1 117
Address: 905 Star Valley B/D, 60-11 Gasan-dong, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, 153777
Telephone: 82 2 2027 0280
Fax: 82 2 2027 0285
Web: www.sjd5.com
E-mail: info@sjd5.com
Press/PR Contact: Ms. Erin Kim

Company/Product Details:

SJ-D5 is one of the biggest ink manufacturers for wide-format printing and supplies 'Total Ink Solutions' for your digital printing needs. We will display various water-based, piezo, pigment, dye, dye sublimation, solvent-based and eco solvent inks; ink cartridges; and bulk ink systems and accessories (damper, wiper etc) for wide format printers such as HP, Mimaki, Roland, Mutoh, Canon and Epson.

* * *

Company: **SMI Corporation**
Country: South Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 172
Address: B/502, Sangseng Bldg., 1186-1, Jukjeon-Dong, Suji-Gu, Yongin-Si, Kyunggi-Do
Telephone: 0082 (0)31 898 4620
Fax: 0082 (0)31 898 4612
Web: www.smiseoul.com
E-mail: richard@smiseoul.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Richard Moon

Company/Product Details:

We manufacture inkjet media for digital printers using both water- and solvent-based inks. This includes PET, PP, photo-paper and polyester. We coat on various materials for various

needs. Our 10 years' experience and offering have such as achieve a leading market position in Korea. We are now entering the US market and increasing our marketing efforts towards European customers. You will be satisfied with our exciting products.

* * *

Company: SOL'S
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 269
Address: 92, rue Réaumur, Paris, 75002
Telephone: 0033 (0)1 42 21 16 84
Fax: 0033(0)1 42 33 25 66
Web: www.sols-europe.com
E-mail: guillemette.dv@soloinvest.com
Press/PR Contact: Miss Guillemette de Villenaut

Company/Product Details:

Sol's was born in the heart of Paris, the capital of fashion, in 1991. We now distribute to nearly 40 countries. The brand stands out as the leader on the French market and as the quality reference for promotional clothing. Promotional bags have been added to the textile range and Sol's now sells a range comprising almost 4,000 items aimed at advertising, promotion, events, licensing, souvenirs and the corporate sector. A service culture remains a priority for Sol's. To guarantee its customers an exceptional service, Sol's constantly stocks a broad range of more than 20 million items. With its complete ranges of textile and bags, including more than 200 single-colour and two-tone items that can all be customised, and a range of nearly 150 colours in its catalogue, Sol's can handle every need from every market. Sol's goes even further in 2010 with its launch of 27 new textile and bags.

* * *

Company: Sosa Dias, S.A.
Country: Spain
Hall/Stand Number: 1 / 285a
Address: c/ Oro, 35 Pol. Ind. Sur, Colmenar Viejo, Madrid, E-28770
Telephone: 0034 918457411
Fax: 34918451402
Web: www.sosadiaz.com
E-mail: flags@sosadiaz.com
Press/PR Contact: Sosa Dias

Company/Product Details:

Celebrating its 25th anniversary in 2010, Sosa Dias, S.A. is a manufacturer specialising in the production of digital prints on 100% polyester fabric. Our production area covers 7,500 m². Currently we employ 80 workers throughout different departments of our factory. Sosa Dias, S.A. produces original advertising products which are unique in the market thanks to their fabric composition. We supply to advertising events, decorative applications, exhibitions and major national and international campaigns. Today Sosa Dias, S.A. has become a service-oriented company which enables its customers to incorporate their corporate image and branding into their advertising campaigns.

Company: Soyang Technologies Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 165
Address: West 19 Floor, Yongtong Information Plaza, No.141 Huancheng Bei Rd, Hangzhou
Telephone: +86-571-28918691/28918690
Fax: +86-571-28918695
Web: www.soyang.net
E-mail: jane@soyang.net/andy@soyang.net
Press/PR Contact: Jane/Andy

Company/Product Details:

Soyang Technologies Co., Ltd is focussed on selling high quality substrates for indoor and outdoor advertising applications. Equipped with the latest state of the art production and test equipment, we are able to meet the superior requirements of the worldwide market and regulations. We possess a large warehouse area and our wide materials range combined with highly qualified and motivated sales personnel ensures a flexible and customer-orientated proposition.

Company: Sprayway Singapore Pte Ltd
Country: Singapore
Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 151
Address: 18 Kaki Bukit Rd 3 #03-05 Entrepreneur Business Central S (415978)
Telephone: 65-67443075
Fax: 65-67443095
Web: www.spraywaysingapore.com
E-mail: jessie@spraywaysingapore.com
Press/PR Contact: Jessie

Company/Product Details:

Sprayway Singapore operates as the sales and marketing arm of Sprayway Inc USA. Our sales areas include Africa, Asia Pacific, Europe and Middle East regions. We provide solutions to many apparel factories to meet stringent requirements set by buyers. Supplying environmentally-friendly and hazardous chemical-free products is our main objective in meeting the industrial safety compliance standards set by the industry. Since we have been supplying our eco-friendly and hazardous free products, many of our users and agents have benefited from our solutions. They are able to prove compliance with standards for buyers with official documentation from Sprayway's factory and lab in USA. Our mission is to serve the needs of our customers and make their operations successful.

Company: STAEDTLER Mars GmbH & Co. KG
Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 439
Address: Moosäckerstr. 3, Nürnberg, D-90427
Telephone: 0049(0)9119365839
Fax: 0049(0)9119365311
Web: www.staedtler-inkjet.com
E-mail: jens.reuter@staedtler.de
Press/PR Contact: Jens Reuter

Company/Product Details:

STAEDTLER Ink Jet is the manufacturer of German-made inkjet inks and will show its wide range of inks for industrial inkjet, branded inkjet and continuous inkjet. Our product range includes water-, UV- and solvent-based, as well as special inks for thermo- and piezo printheads for all leading manufacturers.

STAEDTLER Ink Jet's slogan is, 'We design your Ink!'. STAEDTLER Ink Jet takes this seriously and offers the customer the opportunity of individually developed inks for his specification. STAEDTLER Ink Jet is the partner to provide suited inks for realising technical complex printing challenges.

* * *

Company: Stahls' Europe GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 120
Address: Dieselstraße 62, Dillingen/Saar, D-66763
Telephone: 0049 (0) 6831 97330
Fax: 0049 (0) 6831 973345
Web: www.stahls.de
E-mail: a.labouvie-paetsch@stahls.de
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Anke Labouvie-Paetsch

Company/Product Details:

Stahls' Europe will showcase its extensive range of digital printing materials, a wide range of plottable flex foils, customised screenprinted transfers, as well as heat seal equipment with a full range of machines.

Following the success of the world's leading manufacturer in heat presses, Stahls' offers the most accurate, innovative and technologically advanced heat press in the industry. Stahls' will present exclusive and high quality materials for decoration onto textiles and personalisation for sports applications. Any job can be achieved easily and fast - a service that makes Stahls' the leading company today. New services offered by Stahls' Europe will be officially presented at FESPA 2010. Heat application systems, embroidery, and digital service are only part of a wide range of our decorating services.

* * *

Company: Stiefelmayer-Contento GmbH & Co. KG
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / alongside 472

Address: Huettenweg 4, Wertheim, 97877
Telephone: 0049 (0) 9342/9615-0
Fax: 0049 (0) 9342/9615-50
Web: www.contento.com
E-mail: info@contento.com
Press/PR Contact: Heike Freudenberger-Piller

Company/Product Details:

Stiefelmayer-Contento is a manufacturer of high-quality laser engraving systems, 3D-camera systems for professional subsurface engraving, and professional digital printers. We provide high quality laser engraving systems developed for different requirements as well as 3D-camera systems for 3D-photography. Please contact us. We will be pleased to give you further information on our 3D-equipment.

* * *

Company: Summi
Country: Belgium
Hall/Stand Number: B3/260
Address: Rochesterlaan 6, 8470 Gistel
Telephone: 32 59 27 00 11
Fax:
Web:
E-mail:
Press/PR Contact:

Company/Product Details:

Summa is a Belgian manufacturer of vinyl cutting and thermal transfer printing systems. The Summa products are used worldwide for multiple graphic imaging applications.

Summa's exhibition highlights include the cost efficient SummaCut cutter Series and the S Class high end cutter series, for professional users with high quality expectations. Furthermore we will demonstrate the DC Series, Summa's ecological thermal transfer print & cut systems. Our thermal transfer printouts are water-and UV resistant without lamination. With its integrated cutter, the DC Series produces economically vibrant, ready-to-install outdoor graphics, as well as contour cut and die-cut stickers. Our marketing and sales team will be pleased to demonstrate the array of interesting features on Summa's product line at FESPA 2010.

* * *

Company: Sumiprint Quimica Y Color
Country: Colombia
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 150
Address: Calle 9 C- SUR # 50 FF - 161- Medellin- Colombia
Telephone: +57 - 4 - 285 72 34

Fax: +57- 4 - 365 07 11
Web: www.sumiprint.com
E-mail: gerencia@sumiprint.com/ mercadeo@sumiprint.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Hugo Alvarez

Company/Product Details:

Founded in 1991, Sumiprint Quimica and Color is a Colombian company, specialising in the research, production and marketing of inks, chemicals and printing supplies for textiles and apparel. We have a national and international sales and distribution network.

We have a complete portfolio of products, comprising plastisols, water-based inks, pigments, recording emulsions and supplies that meet the needs of the sector. We work diligently responsibly and enthusiastically to develop coloured effects and textures for printing and fashion.

ISO 9001/2008 certified, we are a creative and dynamic company that always seeks to provide the best products and services to satisfy the technical and commercial requirements of our customers.

Our main products at FESPA 2010 are non-phthalate plastisols, polyester discharges and inks with new effects and textures.

* * *

Company: **swissQprint AG**
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 275
Address: Espenstrasse 135, 9443 Widnau
Telephone: 0041 71 727 11 90
Fax: 0041 71 727 11 91
Web: www.swissqprint.com
E-mail: kilian.hintermann@swissqprint.com
Press/PR Contact: Kilian Hintermann

Company/Product Details:

swissQprint AG offers top class performance through innovative technical solutions and outstanding services that reflect the very latest technology. We specialise in the development and manufacture of high quality mechanical and electronic solutions for inkjet digital printing. Our interest in fulfilling the specific problems of our customers and delivering the right modular and market-oriented solutions for them ensures they benefit from reliable and economic solutions that they can really use. International sales and support are handled by a global network of handpicked dealers.

* * *

Company: **T.P.M Co. Ltd**
Country: South Korea
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 419
Address: 1-73 Woramdong, Dalseogu Daegu
Telephone: 0082 (0)53 555 0488

Fax: 0082 (0)53 555 0487
Web: www.tpm21.net
E-mail: tpm@tpm21.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs. Jinny Lee

Company/Product Details:

We are a leading manufacturer of high quality textile inkjet media and will display our various inkjet textiles. We have been producing quality based inkjet textile media since 1995 and provide a variety of solvent/ eco-solvent, water-based (dye, pigment) and direct sublimation products.

Additionally we have launched an ecologically-friendly textile inkjet media using PU coating technology for eco-solvent printing and latex printing. If you're looking for reliable textile inkjet media, you can find a solution with TPM!

Our products are: Polyester Inkjet Media for light banner, heavy banner, flag, roll-up display, standing banner and building covers applications. These are solvent / eco-solvent based, UV curable, water-based (Pigment/Dye) and direct sublimation-based (Dye-Sublimation).

We also supply PP banner (normal/ adhesive), PET (back-lit). Available as solvent/ eco-solvent based, and water-based (Pigment/ Dye). Finally, we offer a heat fixation system for direct sublimation. Sizes are (width) 1600mm, 1800mm, 2500mm and meet CE approval.

* * *

Company: TA YA CANVAS (Shanghai) Company Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 235

Address: NO.110, HUANING ROAD, MINHANG DISTRICT, SHANGHAI,

Telephone: 0086-21 64632409

Fax: 0086-21 64632157

Web: www.tayacanvas.com

E-mail: vincent@tayacanvas.com

Press/PR Contact: Vincent

Company/Product Details:

We are a professional manufacturer from Taiwan with a 20-year pedigree in supplying PVC products. We focus on coated materials, mainly producing two products series: Coated digital printing media: frontlit banner, backlit banner, blackout banner, mesh (with/without liner). The max width is 5.1m (seamless). Applicable to solvent, eco-solvent, and UV inks.

It also conforms to the ROHS environmental requirement, EN71 , 3P , and REACH and is also fire resistant (DIN4102-B1, M2, NFPA-701). Other treatment includes anti-cold, anti-mildew and anti-UV

We also supply coated industrial fabric/tarpaulin: truck cover curtain, tent fabric, swimming pools, inflatables, oil fence and vent fabric. The max width is 3.5m and conforms to ROHS environmental requirement, and is also fire resistant (DIN4102-B1, M2, NFPA-701). Other treatment includes anti-cold, anti-mildew and anti-UV

* * *

Company: Taizhou Baiyun Jixiang Decorative Material Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 536
Address: Branch No.1 of Jiaojiang Farm, Taizhou, Zhejiang Province
Telephone: 0086-576-88559818
Fax: 0086-576-88559818
Web: www.zj-byzs.com
E-mail: justin219@163.com
Press/PR Contact: Justin

Company/Product Details:

We specialise in manufacturing aluminium composite panels and PVC foam board. We have our own coating line and six precision composite lines and are ISO9001:2000 certified.

Company: Tara Materials Inc.

Country: USA

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 465

Address: 322 Industrial Park Drive, PO Box 646, Lawrenceville, GA

Telephone: 1-770-963-5256
Fax: 1-770-963-1044
Web: www.FredrixPrintCanvas.com
E-mail: bdiamond@taramaterials.com
Press/PR Contact: Barry Diamond

Company/Product Details:

Fredrix Print Canvas will present a wide selection of canvas products for grand format inkjet, solvent/UV-curable, litho, silkscreen and desktop printing. Also included are glue-coated canvases for photo and print mounting. New products to be featured at FESPA include: Pearl 901SWR, a medium textured poly/cotton blend canvas with a satin/pearl appearance that outputs a fast drying gloss finish. With a large colour volume, excellent d-max and high definition, Pearl is a perfect fit for printing photographic images and detailed art reproductions. We will also unveil Encore 901GSJ, our new premier glossy solvent jet product canvas created for those who demand the finest results in fine art reproduction. Encore is a glossy medium textured poly/cotton blend canvas that sets the standard for DMAX, colour volume and resolution. With more than 141 years of experience, Fredrix Print Canvas offers superior quality and consistency from roll to roll.

Company: TCH Textile Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 378

Address: Qingyun town, Haining city, Zhejiang

Telephone: 0086-573-87788395
Fax: 0086-573-87788355
Web: www.hntch888.com
E-mail: cao9960@hotmail.com
Press/PR Contact: cao quanming

Company/Product Details:

We specialise in producing fabric, including digital printing fabric, heat transfer printing fabric and silkscreen printing fabric. We were one of flag fabric suppliers to the 2008 Beijing Olympic Games. The 9th Digital Printing Co. Ltd is our branch company, specialising in the production of textile fabric printing for advertising flag and garment printing applications.

Company: **Teckwin International**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 467
Address: No. 91, Lane 276, GaoJi Rd., SiJing, Shanghai, 201601
Telephone: 86-21-5762-8383
Fax: 86-21-5762-8484
Web: www.teckwin.com
E-mail: wolfgang.hey@teckwin-europe.com
Press/PR Contact: Wolfgang Hey

Company/Product Details:

Teckwin International will showcase the TeckPro UV3200 at FESPA 2010. This new roll-to-roll UV printer has a maximum printing width of 130", visible resolution up to 800 dpi and production speeds of up to 990 ft²/hr.

The TeckPro UV3200 was designed to perform extremely well on a variety of flexible materials. Its media handling system supports rolls up to 750 pounds. One of the features of the TeckPro VU3200 is the ability for simultaneous printing on multiple rolls. Another feature is true double-sided backlit printing. The TeckPro UV3200 is a high speed industrial printer designed to increase production in any size shop.

Teckwin International was founded in July 2001. The company designs, manufactures and supports large and grand format UV and solvent inkjet printing systems for use in the most demanding graphics applications worldwide.

Company: **TESOMA GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1/380
Address: Gottfried-Schenker-Str. 17, 09244
Telephone: 0049 (0) 37208 88788-0
Fax: 0049 (0) 37208 88788-50
Web: www.tesoma.de
E-mail: j.ochmann@tesoma.de
Press/PR Contact: Ms. J Ochmann

Company/Product Details:

TESOMA, as a manufacturer of drying and fixing systems as well as special machines for the thermal treatment of coated surfaces, will showcase the innovative new product development "drylight" at FESPA 2010. This new dryer series is particularly characterised by: energy efficiency, process optimised air volume, heat recovery and multifunctional versatility. To users in the fields of textile, flock, graphic and further industrial applications will be presented a completely new kind of drying concept.

* * *

Company: **Texo Trade Services B.V. (TTS)**
Country: Netherlands
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 445
Address: Coenecoop 640, Waddinxveen
Telephone: +31182623944
Fax: +31182623945
Web: www.texo-trade.com
E-mail: fvandenheuvel@texo-trade.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr. F.J van den Heuvel

Company/Product Details:

TTS is a specialist supplier of transfer printing media, printable textiles and accessories. At FESPA 2010 TTS will be showing: TexoTrans transfer papers and PolyTrans polyester films for screenprinting with plastisol, PU and water-based inks; TexoTrans SX sublimation transfer papers covering all water-based printing applications, from A4 desktop up to 320 cm grand format, for soft signage and sportswear applications, for hard substrates and more; TexPrint SX40GFS for solvent based dye-sub inks; PPX Protection Paper for your calendar in 20 and 28 g/m² in widths up to 320 cm; TexoFabrics for transfer and direct dye sublimation printing with water-, oil- and solvent-based dye-sub inks; and TexoFabrics for direct printing with (eco) solvent and UV inks.

* * *

Company: **theurer.com GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 381
Address: Daimlertrasse 4, Freiberg, 71691
Telephone: +49.7141.79155-0
Fax: +49.7141.79155-66
Web: www.theurer.com
E-mail: t.theurer@theurer.com
Press/PR Contact: Tobias Theurer

Company/Product Details:

theurer.com C3 - the complete ERP/MIS business software for screenprinting, digital printing and sign making businesses. theurer.com C3 Printing & Sign Making is an innovative business software that covers every area of your business: from estimating and order processing to production planning and accounting. Our focus at the show will be to present the latest features in C3 which were specifically developed for screen and digital printing. One of the highlights is the product's automated estimating for digital prints. In addition, theurer.com

will present the online mobile, "Shop Floor Control System", designed specifically for the requirements of print businesses.

* * *

Company: Tiflex
Country: France
Hall/Stand Number: A1 549
Address: 10, Avenue de la 1ère Armée Française Rhin et Danube - B.P.3 – PONCIN, 01450
Telephone: 0033 (0)474 373 333
Fax: 0033 (0)474 373362
Web: www.tiflex.fr/
E-mail: pierre.leveugle@tiflex.fr
Press/PR Contact: Pierre Leveugle

Company/Product Details:

TIFLEX manufactures a complete range of products for the silkscreen industry, including chemicals, inks and machinery. FESPA will see us highlight our know how in textile and UV inks. Our textile ink range comprises plastisol (with/without phthalate and PVC), elastic and high opacity PU water-based inks for direct print and transfer, sublimation and discharge inks. TIFLEX has launched two new UV inks: for plastic containers (UViprim FL) and for glass a bi-component UV drying ink.

* * *

Company: Trotec Produktions u.Vertriebs GmbH
Country: Austria
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 235
Address: Linzer Strasse 156, 4600 Wels
Telephone: +43 (0) 7242/239-7002
Fax: +43 (0) 7242 / 239-7380
Web: www.troteclaser.com
E-mail: sabine.lindorfer@troteclaser.com
Press/PR Contact: Sabine Lindorfer

Company/Product Details:

Trotec will showcase its broad product range of laser systems for cutting and engraving of printed items like cardboard and acrylic. Trotec's laser systems are ideally equipped for high speed laser cutting of small paper or cardboard items. When cutting UV-printed acrylic, Trotec lasers feature high-quality and efficient cutting with crystal-clear edges. They are also suitable for high speed engraving, making them the optimum tool for digital finishing in the printing industry.

Our highlight at FESPA will be the Speedy 500 CO2 laser engraving and cutting system with I-CUT® Vision system. This package is an extremely precise registration mark recording and cutting-path compensation system. With the aid of registration marks, it recognises distortions in printed materials and adjusts the cut path. See how Trotec laser solutions can help you to extend your scope of services.

Company: Tullis Russell Coaters
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: A2 / 243
Address: Church St, Bollington, Macclesfield, Cheshire
Telephone: 01625 573051
Fax: 01625 572082
Web: www.trcoaters.co.uk
E-mail: darbyshiref@trcoaters.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Frances Derbyshire

Company/Product Details:

Tullis Russell Coaters is a leading independent specialist coating company and part of the Tullis Russell Group. Part of its extensive product range is the trutextile range of textile transfer papers. trutextile transfer papers are a range of quality papers specifically manufactured for the use in screen and offset printing. Designed for use with a variety of ink types, with or without powdered adhesives, we have a range of papers to suit textile printers' needs.

We will be exhibiting our latest product developments, including our eco and digital sublimation range of papers. We also take our corporate, social responsibility extremely seriously and the environment is at the forefront of our considerations when developing any new textile products or processes. We will be happy to talk to you about any of our environmental credentials or trutextile range of products during the show.

Company: Tultex
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: 2 / 280D
Address: Tultex Rogue Monk GmbH, Am Lachgraben 5, 63305 Dreieich
Telephone: 0049 (0)6103 70397-44
Fax: 0049 (0)6103 70397-42
Web: www.tultexusa.com
E-mail: tobias@roguemonk.de
Press/PR Contact: Tobias Friedmann

Company/Product Details:

Tultex has always been dedicated to innovation and developing new products, colours, designs while at the same time exploring efficiency and quality. The strength of the Tultex product has brought associations with top-level brands seeking the best quality for the ultimate in logo and brand presentation. World-class brands that have used Tultex to make their branded products include Levi-Strauss, Levis, Nissan, Major League Baseball (MLB, as well as countless sport teams and athletic organizations at all levels that use Tultex as a base to print and embroider team uniforms. Currently Tultex offers lines of fine & ultra fine recreational fashion t-shirts in over 20 colours and sizes from XS to 3X, optimized for men, women, and children's body types. The 2009 evolution of the Tultex T-shirt is arguably the

softest, best fitting T-shirt on the planet, superior to all competitors, 100% cotton and the premium product in its class.

Company: UBM Trust Co Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 130
Address: Rm 1306, TianHe Business Mansion, No.4, Hua Ting Road, Lin He Dong Road, TianHeBei District, 510610, Guangzhou
Telephone: 0086-20-38106261
Fax: 0086-20-38106200
Web: www.ubmtrust.com
E-mail: sign-trust@ubm.com
Press/PR Contact: Lillian Luo

Company/Product Details:

Sign China is organised by UBM Trust Co Ltd, a professional exhibition company formed by UBM Asia Ltd and Trust Exhibition Co., Ltd. UBM Asia Ltd is part of London-listed United Business Media plc, with 650 staff in 15 offices across Asia, operating 110 exhibitions in 20 cities and producing 22 publications and 12 B2B web portals. Altogether, our events serve 30,000 exhibiting companies and attract over 1.3 million visitors each year.

Sign China will return to the Pazhou Complex, Guangzhou from 1-4 March 2011. With an expected 1,200 exhibitors taking 100,000m² in exhibition space, it will comprise five specialised sections in nine exhibition halls. This significant event will be a showcase for digital printers, finishing equipment, media, consumables, P.O.P. signs, LED and neon, and an ideal global trading platform for the sign industry.

Company: Ulano Corporation
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: A1/120
Address: 110 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, 11217
Telephone: 001 718-237-4700
Fax: 001 718-802-1119
Web: www.ulano.com
E-mail: marsdend@ulano.com
Press/PR Contact: Donald Marsden

Company/Product Details:

'Ulano, a pioneering and innovative manufacturer of stencil making films and emulsions, screen chemicals, pigment inkjet film, automated coating equipment, screen measuring tools and ancillary products, will introduce exciting new products and provide individual technical consultation. This year's theme: Advanced Stencil Technology.

Company: **Ultima Displays Ltd**
Country: United Kingdom
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 360
Address: 49-50 Causeway Road, Earlstrees Industrial Estate, Corby.
Northants.
Telephone: 0044 1536 272250
Fax: 0044 1536 272268
Web: www.ultimadisplays.co.uk
E-mail: alison@ultimadisplays.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Alison Shepherd

Company/Product Details:

Ultima Displays designs, manufactures and distributes the widest range of presentation and display solutions in the market, providing a choice of systems for every application and budget. This unique range is offered exclusively through trade distributors throughout Europe and includes banners stands, pop-ups, panel systems, portable furniture, literature stands, signage and POS, and a range of accessories. At Ultima, we are committed to continuous product development and we have a varied range of new products on offer this year that we will be launching at FESPA. We are introducing developments to our linear aluminium modular frame system which includes a new range of specially designed fabric frame kits. There are also some exciting developments to our banner stand range; we have added to our choice of wooden banners and will be introducing a new banner system that can be used to create seamless graphic walls.

* * *

Company: **Utien Pack Co. Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 128
Address: Anno Domini, Rm.803, South Tower, 8 Qiushi Rd., Hangzhou
Telephone: 0086- 571-8782 0418
Fax: 0086- 571-8782 7468
Web: www.utien.com
E-mail: info@cnpackage.com
Press/PR Contact: Shou Tianfang

Company/Product Details:

Pneumatic heat impulse action: Fast sealing process – convenient and user-friendly; accurate sealing and cooling time adjustments, stable and uniform pressure, and built in safety features that are CE approved.

* * *

Company: **uv-technik meyer GmbH**
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 559
Address: Glauburgstr. 34, 63683 Ortenberg

Telephone: +49 6041 96 28 0
Fax: +49 6041 50 577
Web: www.uv-technik.com
E-mail: welcome@uv-technik.com
Press/PR Contact: Stefan Richartz

Company/Product Details:

Whatever your need for your UV application, we offer it! uv-technik meyer gmbh offer standard range UV lamps as well as numerous special models according to customers' specifications. Our wide product range comprises both electronic and conventional ballasts for operating UV lamps and measuring equipment required to achieve representative UV results. We also supply UV components.

Thus, our passion for special UV technology is boundless and is shared by an increasing number of customers, partners and other technophiles. Our technological edge serves just one purpose: Competitive advantage based on innovative technology development!

* * *

Company: Verseidag Indutex GmbH - Business segment seemee®
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 190
Address: Industriestr. 56, Krefeld, 47803
Telephone: 0049 2151 876 0
Fax: 00492151 876 392
Web: www.vsindutex.de/
E-mail: jgeiger@vsindutex.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Joachim Geiger

Company/Product Details:

Leading coated textiles manufacturer, Verseidag Indutex, will display its seemee® brand of products and solutions for all digital printing technologies. seemee is the result of decades of experience and a commitment to quality and customer service.

Our complete product range up to 500cm width in flexface and textiles offers brilliant and high quality substrates including frontlit, backlit, mesh, blockout, flag, display or insight etc, well as special services and solutions. seemee's commitment to environmental responsibility and technological leadership are presented will be in evidence on our booth.

* * *

Company: Vastex International
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: 128A
Address: 1032 North Irving Street, Allentown, PA 18109
Telephone: 001 610-434-6004
Fax: 001 610-434-6007
Web: www.vastex.com
E-mail: mark@vastex.com

Press/PR Contact: Mark Vasilantone

Company/Product Details:

Stop by Vastex International, Stand number 128B and speak to our experienced staff just waiting to discuss your textile equipment needs. See the newest technology in infrared curing, the all new BigRedV30-4. Designed to tackle the toughest jobs including direct-to-garment, water-based and plastisol prints quickly and efficiently saving you both time and money. Also, see the new EconoRed I-54, the small footprint dryer with a large 54" wide belt and a small price tag of under \$4600.00 US Dollars. Watch an all-over design printed and cured through this exciting new machine and embellished with a two-color number using the DiGiT athletic numbering system attachment! And, last but not least come see for yourself the feature-packed line of V2000HD manual printers. Where will you be in 25 years? With the industry's best warranty of 25 years you'll still be printing t-shirts if you purchase a Vastex V2000HD!

Company: VFP- Tripette & Renaud Image

Country: France

Hall/Stand Number: A1 / 429

Address: ZI du Val de Seine

Telephone: +33 1 41 47 50 55

Fax: +33 1 47 99 51 52

Web: www.tripette.fr

E-mail: spetit@tripette.com

Press/PR Contact: Mr Petit

Company/Product Details:

VFP - Tripette & Renaud Image offers a full range of screenprinting and digital inks. In addition to our complete ranges of UV and solvent based inks, we will promote two new very specific screenprinting inks: UVILABEL inks, which are specifically designed for the screen printing labelling market; and UVICARD inks, specially developed for UV printing on credit cards and various other card types. We will also use FESPA to launch new digital inks for medium-sized printers.

Company: vhf camufacture AG

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 300

Address: Im Marxle 3, Ammerbuch, 72119

Telephone: 0049 (0)7032 970970

Fax: 0049 (0)7032 9709750

Web: www.vhf.eu

E-mail: joern.vogt@vhf.de

Press/PR Contact: Joern Vogt

Company/Product Details:

Large-scale CNC Systems for Milling and Cutting: vhf camfacture AG, a leading German manufacturer of CNC machining systems as well as carbide and diamond tools is a first-time FESPA exhibitor.vhf will present its CAM 2030 Active Pro - a large-scale milling system with a positioning range of 2m x 3m. This system can be used for different kinds of print & cut applications. One of its key attributes is an optical workpiece recognition unit with a CCD camera system, which recognises register marks printed on the workpiece and adjusts the output graphics accordingly. Using an additional quick exchanging device for the cutting head and spindle, milling and cutting tasks can be realised on one single system. Additionally, the integrated special vacuum table enables a quick change of workpieces and fixes them reliably during the milling process.

* * *

Company: **Vision Tech Co.**
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: A3 / 415
Address: 502Ho Samil B/D, #632-7, Gojandong, Namdonggu, Incheon, 405-817
Telephone: +82-32-821-8760~2
Fax: +82-32-821-8763
Web: www.vision2c.co.kr

Company/Product Details:

We are a manufacturer of computerised fully-automatic hotfix setting machines and semi-automatic hotfix setting material such as rhinestone, rhinestud, nailhead, etc. We also supply embroidery-related material such as embroidery thread, prewound bobbins, etc.

* * *

Company: **Walter Schulze GmbH**
Country: Berlin
Hall/Stand Number: 2 / 249
Address: Schmalenbachstrasse 15, Berlin/Neukoln
Telephone: 0049 (0) 30 682 695 0
Fax: 0049 (0) 30 682 954 0
Web: www.schulzeshop.com
E-mail: schroedter@schulzeshop.com
Press/PR Contact: Robert Schroedter

Company/Product Details:

The Walter Schulze GmbH is a German distributor of garment decorating and signmaking equipment. We will showcase our newest heatpresses and screenprinting systems, sublimation equipment and Plot & Print machines.

* * *

Company:
Country: Wängi Mesh AG
Hall/Stand Number: Switzerland

Address: Wilerstrasse 3, 9545
Telephone: 0041 52 397 24 17
Fax: 0041 52 397 24 19
Web: www.waengi-mesh.com
E-mail: christoph.lehmann@waengi-mesh.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Christoph Lehmann

Company/Product Details:

Wängi Mesh AG is part of the Boller Winkler Textile Group in Turbenthal, Switzerland which has a long history of tradition. The Boller Winkler Group has been in existence since 1833 and has continued to develop. Today it has a wide network and operates in the various areas of textile development and manufacture.

In recent years Wängi Mesh AG has concentrated on the manufacture of precision fabrics for screen printing and providing solutions to problems in screen print applications. In parallel with this, Wängi Mesh AG also manufactures precision fabrics for filtration applications. Wängi Mesh AG works in conjunction with selected distribution partners and focuses all its attention on technical expertise, reliability and delivering a high standard of quality. As a result of the increasing number of enquiries from clients throughout the world the distribution structure is being gradually and continually expanded by the Wängi Mesh AG management.

* * *

Company: Wasatch Computer Technology, LLC
Country: USA
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 283
Address: 333 South 300 East Salt Lake City, Utah
Telephone: +1 801-575-8043
Fax: +1 801-575-8075
Web: www.wasatch.com
E-mail: aschaumburg@wasatch.com
Press/PR Contact: Ashley Schaumburg

Company/Product Details:

Wasatch Computer Technology, LLC is an innovative leader in the development of graphics arts and print management software with over 25 years' experience. Wasatch SoftRIP is sophisticated software made easy. With simple setup, intuitive workflow, and powerful printing controls, SoftRIP saves you time and money while producing excellent quality colour. Whatever your printing goals, you'll succeed with SoftRIP.

* * *

Company: Wenzhou Acps Display Equipment Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 245
Address: No.2 Building, #268 Wenzhou Ave, Wenzhou
Telephone: 0086-577-86559901

Fax: 0086-577-86559907
Web: www.acpass.cn
E-mail: info1@acpass.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Iris Liu

Company/Product Details:

Wenzhou ACPASS Display Equipment Co. Ltd is a professional manufacturer focussed on researching, developing and producing exhibition and display POP system. Our proposition is based on an experienced workforce, advanced development and expertise in technological design.

* * *

Company: Williams Ltd
Country: Latvia
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 675
Address: 136d, Kr.Barona str., Riga, LV1012
Telephone: 00371 67 843 779
Fax: 00371 67 292 420
Web: www.williamscomposite.com
E-mail: info@williamscomposite.com
Press/PR Contact: Mrs.Svetlana Shirinska

Company/Product Details:

Williams Ltd specialises in the production and sales of aluminium composite panel NEOBOND®. The NEOBOND® product range includes panels for the building and advertising industries. NEOBOND® aluminium composite panel is widely spread and well appreciated among architects, building companies and signmakers, who find its use a more and more practical and effective means of realising their projects. We offer an unlimited array of colour options, including stone and timber patterns, chameleon, sparkling, any other custom colours.

A new NEOBOND® digital series, specially developed for direct digital printing and flatbed printers, will be unveiled at FESPA. NEOBOND® digital offers excellent colour appearance and ink adhesion. Our other product series comprise NEOBOND® sign, NEOBOND® brushed, NEOBOND® mirror and NEOBOND® anti-scratch.

* * *

Company: Woosol Industry
Country: Korea
Hall/Stand Number: A2/280b
Address: 403 Geomsan-Dong, Paju-Si, Gyeonggi-Do, 413050
Telephone: +82 31 945 1988
Fax: +82 31 945 1989
Web: www.glitterpowder.co.kr
E-mail: woosol@woosolind.com
Press/PR Contact: Simon Yu

Company/Product Details:

Woosol specializes in manufacturing glitters by cutting polyester films. We provide more than 70 standard colours with diverse types of glitters and are equipped with coating facilities so as

to supply consistent colours at all times, as well as satisfying our customers' specific colour needs.

Woosol's main products line are made up of polyester glitter powder, phosphorous glitter powder, glass and plastic microbeads, sequins, trans foils and glitter sheets(iron-on)

* * *

Company: WNP VERLAG GMBH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / B3 -610
Address: Wilhelm-Leibl-Platz 5, Munich, D-81479
Telephone: 0049/(0)89-419491-10
Fax: 0049/(0)89-419491-30
Web: www.wnp.de
E-mail: plonner@wnp.de
Press/PR Contact: Wolfgang Plonner

Company/Product Details:

Publishing house, WNP, produces the professional magazines Werbetechnik, Digital Signage and Wraps. At FESPA, DVDS focussing on car wrapping and window film installation will be available on the booth.

* * *

Company: WP Digital AG
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 189
Address: Grüntalstrasse 23, 9300 Wittenbach
Telephone: +41 71 292 13 80
Fax: +41 71 292 11 88
Web: www.wp-digital.com
E-mail: marketing@wp-digital.com
Press/PR Contact: Nicolai Walkling

Company/Product Details:

WP Digital AG is a Swiss manufacturer of digital large format hybrid and extra large roll-to-roll 5m printing UV-systems. The company is part of the WIFAG-Polytype Holding AG. WP Digital welcomes customers to its demonstration facilities in Switzerland, as well as in Mahwah NJ USA. Developing new technologies and business models in close collaboration with customers, is one of our main strengths.

Our excellent product portfolio in the graphics market has been extended by customised, fully automated production lines for the industry. Our main focus is on glass and aluminium, markets that are growing rapidly and demanding new versatile decoration technologies. WP Digital's solutions enrich the world of decoration by offering unlimited colours in individual designs together with fast implementation.

* * *

Company: **Wuxi Guoshun Ad Material Corp. Ltd**

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 457

Address: 109,Xixian Rd, Meicun Industrial Park, Wuxi New Area,
214112, Jiangsu Province

Telephone: 0086-510-66067950

Fax: 0086-510- 88157233

Web: www.guoshunad.cn

E-mail: blueseawk@hotmail.com

Press/PR Contact: Darwin Wang

Company/Product Details:

Our products cover: cold laminating film, PP paper, adhesive PP paper, photo paper, adhesive photo paper, transparent PET, backlit/ frontlit PET, banner stand PVC, cutting plotter vinyl, solvent adhesive PVC vinyl, one way vision, double adhesive vinyl, art fabric, oil canvas,

* * *

Company: **www.Digitaldruckpartner.de c/o Farben-Frikell Berlin GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 300

Address: Tempelhofer Weg 101, 12347 Berlin

Telephone: 0049 (0)30 6419130

Fax: 0049 (0)30 64191328

Web: www.digitaldruckpartner.de / www.farben-frikell.de

E-mail: berlin@farben-frikell.de

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Henrik Frikell

Company/Product Details:

www.Digitaldruckpartner.de is a Germany-wide group of distributors and suppliers for large format printers, the advertising industry and screenprinting companies. We provide media produced by well known brands such as 3M, ORAFOL, MacTac, Heytex and other. We also distribute ROLAND, MUTOH, SUMMA and DYSS nationwide. We provide a certified technical service and customer training with locally situated engineers. At FESPA, we will show new applications for a complete workflow using the latest equipment.

* * *

Company: **x-film Selbstklebefolien GmbH**

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 380

Address: Gerberstrasse 2, Lindlar, D-51789

Telephone: 0049 (0)2266 47785 0

Fax: 0049 (0)2266 47785 440

Web: www.x-film.com

E-mail: sales@x-film.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Simon Gehrdt

Company/Product Details:

X-film will showcase its comprehensive, state-of-the-art offering in consumable materials for the graphic arts, signmaking, glass decoration and digital wide-format printing industry. We will use FESPA to specifically exhibit new high performance, speciality graphic materials and inkjet media. Following the success of our JETREX XF monomeric inkjet media range for eco-solvent, solvent and UV-curable inkjet printers, we are pleased to introduce an extensive range of polymeric and cast vinyls, specially designed for car wrapping applications. Also on show will be mounting, laminating (floor graphics) and technical films as well as a large choice of application tapes.

We will also launch our new and innovative marketing concept at the exhibition. Our company is located in the heart of Europe, making it an ideal location for pan-European and worldwide logistics, and enabling fast and reliable delivery and excellent customer service.

Company: **Xaar plc**
Country: UK
Hall/Stand Number: B2 /475
Address: Science Park, Cambridge, CB4 0XR
Telephone: +44 (0)1223 423663
Fax: +44 (0)1223 423590
Web: www.xaar.com
E-mail: ruth@splashpr.co.uk
Press/PR Contact: Ruth Clark, Splash!PR

Company/Product Details:

Xaar's status as FESPA Technology Partner is borne out by the number of printers at FESPA which rely on Xaar's latest inkjet printheads, including the flagship greyscale Xaar 1001 and 760, and the binary high-speed Electron and Proton. Over ten of Xaar's OEM partners will display their latest products at the show – many featuring Xaar printheads - including: Agfa, Atlantic Zeiser, Chimigraf, Durst, EFI, Eurotech, Grapo, Inx Digital, Mutoh, Neolt, Stork, and Teckwin. The Xaar-enabled printers in action, including some significant launches promised, provide a choice of roll-to-roll, flat-bed, high-speed scanning and single-pass printing on a variety of flexible and rigid materials. These demonstrate the innovation and flexibility available to buyers who wish to differentiate their business and tap into new markets.

Company: **Xusen Coat Material Co. Ltd**
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 379b
Address: Lingbian Industrial District, Shiji Town, Panyu District, Guangzhou.
Telephone: 0086-20-34554664/74/94
Fax: 0086-20-34554375
Web: www.hcr.cn

E-mail: hcr@hcr.cn
Press/PR Contact: Raymond/Colin/Apple

Company/Product Details:

Xusen Coat Material Co Ltd specialises in developing, manufacturing and distributing digital material in China. Our company has a modern office facility and first-class production equipment, coupled with superior management, established technical expertise, abundant capital and customer-focussed service.

* * *

Company: Yuan Yuan Inkjet Media

Country: UK

Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 285

Address: Unit 10, Spitfire Close , Coventry Business Park, CV5 6UR

Telephone: +44 (0) 781 248 4711

Fax: +44 (0) 247 667 0084

Web: www.yuanyuan.co.uk

E-mail: sales@yuanyuan.co.uk

Press/PR Contact: Wendy Pinkney

Company/Product Details:

Yuan Yuan Inkjet Media Ltd is the UK's leading supplier for large format printing materials, including dye, pigment, eco-solvent and solvent. We also supply pop-up, roll up portable trade show displays and snap frames etc. We provide FOB Shanghai price for customers.

* * *

Company: Yupo Europe GmbH

Country: Germany

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 281

Address: Willstätter Str. 30, Düsseldorf, D-40549

Telephone: 492115205430

Fax: 4921152054368

Web: www.superyupo.com

E-mail: c.grisolia@yupo.de

Press/PR Contact: Christina Grisolia

Company/Product Details:

Yupo Corporation, one of the world's leading providers of synthetic paper, will display its revolutionary YUPOTako product. YUPOTako sticks to flat surfaces and can be removed over and over again. It is neither a self-adhesive label, nor a static film. It has no adhesive or glue and it does not leave any glue on applied surfaces. It is easy to apply and is bubble free. YUPOTako is environmentally friendly and 100% recyclable.

Another highlight of YUPO's stand is YUPO FPU, which combines the strength of Polypropylene synthetic paper, such as durability and water-resistance, with a smooth and strong surface for a high quality and durable images printed by silkscreen or UV digital. The matt surface offers

a nice contrast with the printed colours. Outdoor and water-resistance are excellent and ensure image longevity. YUPO FPU is also 100% recyclable.

* * *

Company: Zenith Art System GmbH
Country: Germany
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 546
Address: Steinbruchweg 2a, Bonn, 53227
Telephone: +49(0)228-3509576
Fax: +49(0)228-3509577
Web: www.zenith-art-system.de
E-mail: info@zenith-art-system.de
Press/PR Contact: Mr. Dirk Bilgen

Company/Product Details:

Zenith Art System GmbH is the specialist for offering solutions for mounting, laminating and digital printing. As a manufacturer, we provide a large selection of laminating films, double-sided mounting films and media. Our latest inventions are an ultra-clear mounting film for facemounting behind acrylic and an incredible, shiny, high-gloss cold laminate. At our stand, we will offer live demonstrations on our products, using our machinery.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Botai Plastic Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 555
Address: No.3 Liangding Road, Dingqiao Town, Haining City, Zhejiang
Telephone: 0086-573-87671686
Fax: 0086-573-87671696
Web: www.botai2006.com
E-mail: computerjic@hotmail.com
Press/PR Contact: Mary Wang

Company/Product Details:

We are a leading manufacturer of PVC film, PVC flex banner, PVC tarpaulin, printed PVC floor film etc

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Dejia New Material Co. Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 565a
Address: #1 Luhong Road, Qianjiang Industrial Zone, Haining City, 314413 Zhejiang
Telephone: 0086-573-87799855

Fax: 0086-573- 87799811
Web: www.dejiafabric.com
E-mail: master@dejiafabric.com
Press/PR Contact: Cindy

Company/Product Details:

Laminated frontlit, laminated backlit, blackout, blockout, coated frontlit, coated backlit, PVC industrial fabric

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Ganglong New Material Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 149

Address: Maqiao Warp Knitting Sci.-Tech. Industrial Zone, Haining, Zhejiang

Telephone: 0086-573-87768888

Fax: 0086-573-87760999

Web: www.gl-flex.com

E-mail: gl@gl-flex.com

Press/PR Contact: Mr. Huan

Company/Product Details:

Specialists in producing premium-coated and laminated PVC banner flex/tarpaulin, including backlit, frontlit, two-colour, blockout, tarpaulin, side curtain, etc.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Hailide New Material Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 377

Address: Maqiao Industrial Zone, Haining City, Zhejiang Province

Telephone: 0086-573-87989100

Fax: 0086-573-87989880

Web: www.hailide.com.cn

E-mail: Flex@hailide.cn

Press/PR Contact: Sun Qinguo

Company/Product Details:

We offer PVC substrates for signage and digital printing, including backlit flex 、 frontlit banner 、 blockout and mesh. The widest seamless width is up to 5.1m which is suitable for wide and super wide printers, such as VUTEK, Nur, Scitex etc. We also supply production tarpaulin.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Huasheng Warp Knitting New Material Co. Ltd

Country: China

Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 516
Address: No. 8 Hongqi Road, Industrial Garden, Maqiao Town, Haining City, Zhejiang Province
Telephone: 0086-573-87987118
Fax: 0086-573-87987117
Web: www.huashengflex.com.cn
E-mail: admin@huashengflex.com.cn
Press/PR Contact: Jane Zhang

Company/Product Details:

With more than 10 years' experience, Huasheng specialises in manufacturing flex banner, tarpaulin, digital printing media and industrial fabrics. Huasheng is ISO9001: 2000 approved.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Huifeng New Materials Co. Ltd

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 377b
Address: NO.28 Shijing Road Haining Economic Development Zone, Zhejiang 314400
Telephone: 0086-573-87095011
Fax: 0086-573-87095022
Web: www.hfxcl.com.cn
E-mail: Hfzhang@hfxcl.com
Press/PR Contact: Zhang Weizhong

Company/Product Details:

We are a professional PVC flex banner manufacturer. Products range from flex banner (frontlit & backlit), blackout, coated, vinyl, one way vision, tarpaulin and others. All top quality products are imported from Germany and South Korea. We also offer PVC sheet for printing, flex banner and advertising materials.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang MSD Warp Knitting & Coating Co. Ltd

Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B2 / 375a
Address: NO.11 Hongqi Road, The China Warp Knitting Scientific & Technical Industrial Zone of Haining
Telephone: 0086-573-87985235
Fax: 0086-573-87985868
Web: www.zjmsd.com
E-mail: manager@zjmsd.com
Press/PR Contact: Mr Rolin

Company/Product Details:

We specialize in producing PVC laminated and coating fabric, PVC tarpaulin, flex banner, self - adhesive vinyl, one-way vision film, knitting mesh etc.

* * *

Company: Zhejiang Tianxing Technical Textiles Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B1 / 535
Address: NO.1 Fengshou Road Wrapping Knitting Sci-Tech Industrial Zone
Haining Zhejiang Province China
Telephone: 0086-573-87989315
Fax: 0086-573-87989505
Web: www.tx-tex.com
E-mail: jeffcheung@tx-tex.com
Press/PR Contact: Jeff Cheung

Company/Product Details:

We are a digital printing media material manufacturer supplying PVC flex banner, mesh, blackout, self-adhesive vinyl, one-way vision.

* * *

Company: ZheJiang Yuli Plastic Co.,Ltd
Country: China
Hall/Stand Number: B3/371A
Address: No28th, HongQi Road, HaiNing Warp Knitting Industrial Zone,
HaiNing,ZheJiang
Telephone: 0086-573-87986585
Fax: 0086-573-87987916
Web: www.yuliplastic.com
E-mail: sales@yuliplastic.com
Press/PR Contact: Henry Yang

Company/Product Details:

ZheJiang Yuli Plastic Co.,Ltd manufactures flex banner, mesh blackout, PVC knife coated tarpaulin, side curtain, tents, projection screen fabric and window curtain fabric.

* * *

Company: Zünd Systemtechnik AG
Country: Switzerland
Hall/Stand Number: B3 / 120
Address: Industriestrasse 8, Altstätten, CH-9450
Telephone: +41-71-7578100
Fax: +41-71-7578111

Web: www.zund.com
E-mail: info@zund.com
Press/PR Contact: Tibor Naphegyi

Company/Product Details:

Digital cutting has never been easier! Following the successful launch of the G3 series of digital cutters, Zünd introduces their new Zünd Cut Center software suite. Cut Center dynamically guides the operator to avoid mistakes, shorten set-up times and maximise productivity while reducing labour costs. The Cut Queue provides a simple interface to manage the finishing production schedule. Optimised RIP to cut workflow and easy integration to common MIS and ERP systems are among the innovative features for automated production workflows. Fully compatible with leading RIP software's from vendors such as Caldera, Onyx, Wasatch, etc. The integrated Cut Server is a bridge between digital cutting and CAD/design, RIP, and business administration software. No other cutting or routing machine is as flexible or adaptable as G3. It cuts materials up 3.2m wide and 50mm thick. Thanks to its unbeaten modularity it adapts to grow with your changing needs.

* * *